



**STATE
REPORT
CARDS
2005**

Elementary Education in India

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta



National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016



Published by National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.
2006

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/UT	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Delhi	Mr. Jang Bhadhwar Singh	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yoginder Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. M. L. Tikku	-
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mppsmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	zara_khiangte@rediffmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Pondicherry	Mr. N. Haridhass	sodharidhass@yahoo.co.in
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. K. K. Gupta	dpepgroup@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr Mukesh Dhyani	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow
Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant
Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact Information: arunmehta@niepa.org

Website : <http://www.dpepmis.org>
<http://www.niepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-81, Sector-5, NOIDA-201301 (Uttar Pradesh)
Phone: 0120-2423846/47/48, Fax: 0120-2420324, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in



KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in


Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in all the States & UTs of the country.

Twenty-nine States & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all States and UTs completely in a year or so. The present volume presents the State Report Cards on more than four hundred variables for the year 2004-05. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in the volume is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. Transition, graduation, survival and average promotion, drop-out and repetition rates are also being made available through the publication. I am confident that this data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful. I am sure that users will find the State Report Cards more user friendly.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Kumud Bansal)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION



17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E mail: pved@niepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: State Report Cards, which is based upon the DISE 2004-05 data. In January last, NIEPA brought out Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards 2005 which contains a large number of indicators encompassing different aspects of universalisation of elementary education. I have been given to understand that the amount of data which is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The State Report Cards 2005 present a variety of state-specific indicators, many of which are being made available for the first time.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capacity of both the state and district level MIS officers substantially. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important as it serves a number of purposes and is being increasingly appreciated across the country.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for all the hard work put in by the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta in bringing out the publication. I am certain that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication both informative and useful.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
March 2006

Acknowledgements

*F*or the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005 State Report Cards are based on the data received from twenty-nine states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, mediums of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.04 million schools spread over 581 districts across 29 States & UTs. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. I am extremely thankful to all the State Project Directors, the state level EMIS coordinators and district level programmers & data entry operators for timely supply of data.

Ms. Kumud Bansal, Secretary in the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD and her team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity in thanking UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than ten years.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Director, NIEPA for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing professional support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 581 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development and Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of State Report Cards.

I also express thanks to Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and his colleagues in the Publication Unit, especially Shri Sudhakar Mishra for extending all the help. I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms Alka Mishra of the DISE project for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will be of value for education planners, policy formulators, researchers and data users.

Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System in India
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>From the Director's Desk</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	<i>vii</i>
<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>ix</i>
<i>Report Cards: An Overview</i>	<i>xiii</i>
STATE REPORT CARDS	
Andhra Pradesh	2
Arunachal Pradesh	4
Assam	6
Bihar	8
Chandigarh	10
Chhattisgarh	12
Delhi	14
Gujarat	16
Haryana	18
Himachal Pradesh	20
Jammu & Kashmir	22
Jharkhand	24
Karnataka	26
Kerala	28
Madhya Pradesh	30
Maharashtra	32
Meghalaya	34
Mizoram	36
Nagaland	38
Orissa	40
Pondicherry	42
Punjab	44
Rajasthan	46
Sikkim	48
Tamil Nadu	50
Tripura	52
Uttar Pradesh	54
Uttaranchal	56
West Bengal	58

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

The *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dpepmis.org> which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. State Report Cards

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.04 million schools spread over 581 districts across 29 States & UTs. Four States & UTs, namely Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Pondicherry were added during the year. Except Jammu & Kashmir, the coverage in case of all other States & UTs in terms of number of districts is complete. Jammu & Kashmir could supply data of only 12 out of its 14 districts.

The State Report Cards 2005 incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on area, population (total), decadal growth rate, urban population, 0-6 population, SC & ST population, male & female literacy rate and sex ratio and number of districts, blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade, level and gender-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each state.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific repetition rate at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the states having at least 2 years DISE data.
- m) Apparent survival rate in primary grades, transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of states having at least 2 years data and retention in case of districts in a state having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girls enrolment and schools with enrolment 50 and below, classrooms, schools with student-classroom ratio 60 and above, single teacher schools, no female teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, common toilets, girl's toilets, schools without building and blackboard, average number of instructional days, average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year etc; and
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

The following indicators/variables are added during the year:

- Enrolment in pre-primary sections
- Time-series data on key indicators
- Percentage of trained teachers
- Percentage of teachers in different age-groups
- Grade-wise girls enrolment
- Gender and grade-specific disabled children enrolled; and
- Input per Graduate

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The Report Cards contain both absolute data and selected indicators. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The State Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments and Local Bodies. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) *School buildings*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

- c) *Teachers in position*: The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The State Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. In a few states, enrolment by mediums of instruction reported is incomplete. In such cases it will not match with the total enrolment.
- e) *Schools, villages, districts, blocks and clusters*: The number of districts, blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of districts, blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually.

The main indicators presented in the State Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \quad \% \text{ Single classroom schools} &= \frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 2. \quad \% \text{ Single teacher schools} &= \frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 3. \quad \% \text{ Schools with SCR} \geq 60 &= \frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 4. \quad \% \text{ Schools with pre-primary sections} &= \frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 5. \quad \% \text{ Schools with common toilet} &= \frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 6. \quad \% \text{ Schools with girl's toilet} &= \frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 7. \quad \% \text{ Enrolment in Government Schools} &= \frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100
 \end{aligned}$$

8.	% Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
10.	% No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
11.	% Students in schools without building	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12.	% Students in schools without blackboard	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
13.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
14.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
15.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
16.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
17.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

$$18. \text{ Pupil Teacher Ratio} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}} \quad (\text{PTR})$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$19. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$22. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

$$23. \text{ \% of Primary schools established} = \frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate (p}_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) *Repetition Rate*

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) *Dropout Rate*

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in Primary Classes and is calculated by using the standard methods.

26. Gender Parity Index (GPI) = $\frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

$$28. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$29. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

30. Input per Graduate presents average number of years a system is taking in producing primary graduate which is based upon the Reconstructed Cohort Method by assuming that no child will repeat a grade more than three times.
31. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year.
32. Percentage of teachers in different age-groups is presented only for teachers under Government managements.
33. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2004
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total states : 29
- Total districts : 581 (including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 10,37,813
- Total students : 156.01 million
- Total teachers : 4.17 million (including *para* teachers)
- Total *para* teachers : 3,79,385
- Number of repeaters : 11.83 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 13,98,300

5. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts,

some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, *Military* Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, *Tibetan* Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

In some cases data is noticed to be inconsistent. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC Coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the Primary level is based on Grades I-V and Upper Primary level, Grades VI-VIII. Enrolment ratio at the Upper Primary level is not reported in case of states supplied enrolment data up to Grade VII only. Because of in-migration in a few north-eastern states from surrounding countries, the NER is reported to be more than hundred.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of school age population, which is crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary enrolment. The single-age projected population (provisional) provided by the Office of the Registrar General of India has been used in estimating child population. The GER and NER presented are based on this set of projected population and are bound to change once final projections are available.

DISE 2005: Coverage

Sl.No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts 2001 Census	Number of Districts Reported DISE Data	
		Primary	Upper Primary		2004	2005
1	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	-	15
3	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23
4	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37
5	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1
6	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16
7	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9
8	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25
9	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	17	19
10	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12
11	Jammu & Kashmir ⁺	I-V	VI-VIII	14	-	12
12	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*
13	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27
14	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14
15	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45
16	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35
17	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7
18	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8
19	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8
20	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30
21	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17
22	Pondicherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4
23	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32
24	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4
25	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29**	29**
26	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4
27	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70
28	Uttaranchal	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13
29	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	576	539*	581*


Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

** : One district was later merged with another district.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on 30th September 2004

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	23	Dist. Covered	23	State code	28	ANDHRA PRADESH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.53					
Data reported from					Number of schools		92,768					
No. of blocks/taluks		1,345	Number of CRC's		8,803	Number of villages		38,564				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		76210		% Urban population		27.30		% 0 - 6 Population		13.35		
Decadal growth rate		14.59	Sex ratio		978	% SC Population		16.20	% ST Population		6.60	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		60.5	Male literacy rate		70.3		Female literacy rate		50.4		275,045	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	54,644	11,800	90	0	8,964	0	75,498					
Schools Private	7,036	4,867	193	0	5,174	0	17,270					
Rural Schools Govt.	50,567	10,827	35	0	7,787	0	69,216					
Rural Schools Private	3,398	2,587	47	0	1,930	0	7,962					
Enrolment Government	3,826,172	2,068,466	40,766	0	1,849,460	0	7,784,864					
Enrolment Private	1,519,644	995,832	130,382	0	904,719	0	3,550,577					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,350,317	1,825,706	9,089	0	1,545,018	0	6,730,130					
Rural Enrolment Private	577,558	530,129	22,914	0	306,092	0	1,436,693					
Teachers Government	144,807	78,487	2,494	0	90,559	0	316,347					
Teachers Private	46,038	43,302	6,185	0	54,853	0	150,378					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	34.3	34.5	4.3	3.4	4.9	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	23.7	
% Single teacher schools	15.7	8.5	0.7	0.2	2.4	0.0	4.7	0.0	2.0	0.2	5.7	
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.2	10.9	27.3	19.3	8.3	2.5	9.1	0.0	7.0	4.7	11.4	
% Schools with pre-primary	21.4	6.8	31.9	15.9	39.6	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	47.3	60.9	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.1	0.0	67.2	60.3	52.9	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	25.9	45.2	53.4	67.6	92.2	54.7	0.0	60.5	68.6	37.5	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	51.3	65.1	76.8	83.5	80.6	92.9	1.6	0.0	82.9	86.6	71.8	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	27.9	19.8	34.2	23.8	11.9	4.6	13.2	0.0	10.7	6.7	17.5	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	6.8	3.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.5	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	33.9	33.8	19.2	14.1	19.7	14.1	19.1	0.0	18.9	12.8	27.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	6.5	5.3	1.4	1.8	3.1	6.0	2.7	0.0	2.0	4.1	4.1	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.8	0.0	4.7	0.0	11.3	0.0	13.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	8.3	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	3.1	6.5	7.3	7.7	30.7	6.7	0.0	6.2	10.3	5.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.7	71.6	77.2	67.5	45.1	23.8	62.9	0.0	72.7	67.2	68.7	
% Girls enrolment	50.2	49.8	48.4	48.2	44.8	45.8	46.4	0.0	47.4	47.3	48.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	28	31	25	34	20	30	0	35	19	24	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	34	39	34	27	25	30		28	25	31	
% Schools with <=50 students	46.3	48.9	4.4	3.6	12.6	7.8	15.4	0.0	5.0	0.0	38.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.5	1.5	0.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	0.0	5.3	0.2	0.4	
% Female teachers	40.3	44.4	40.1	40.4	43.7	64.4	36.6		33.2	38.0	41.7	
% Schools established since 1994	27.6	28.4	19.5	28.2	29.6	10.6	30.2	0.0	23.1	30.6	30.0	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.19	98.00	96.18	96.22
Text books	2987566	3076002	1323967	1223173	% Passed with >60%				70.62	70.04	65.27	66.31
Uniform	30467	27248	53881	56252	Transition rate P. to U.P.				89.59		Total Grossness	
Attendance	9306	23956	10630	9242	GPI Primary grades				0.98		Primary	21.71
Stationery	283997	298514	67136	72638	Enrolment in pre-primary				544,506		U. Primary	25.47


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					99.2	Retention rate			ANDHRA PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP				
I	1,570,421	769,705	9,177	5,865	10.07	19.8	19.1	P. only	2.5				
II	1,491,928	740,494	7,133	5,333	4.12	49.3	46.3	P + UP	5.4				
III	1,559,096	773,946	8,831	6,623	3.41	10.5	6.8	P+sec/hs	24.4				
IV	1,513,223	748,460	8,668	6,419	2.73	47.9	41.4	U.P. only	0.0				
V	1,557,743	765,157	9,737	6,719	2.70	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	7.7			
VI	1,331,660	637,173	5,961	4,554	3.54	GER	NER	All Sch.	3.9				
VII	1,244,524	589,426	6,126	4,682	2.86	Primary	96.54	75.58	Average Flow Rates				
VIII	1,066,846	498,068	4,968	3,647	2.70	U. Primary	71.75	51.70	Class I - V				
Pr.	7,692,411	3,797,762	43,546	30,959		Average no. of days			Promotion	95.0			
U.Prim	3,643,030	1,724,667	17,055	12,883		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	4.7			
						212	14		Drop-out	0.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	155,620	73.0	20.1	6.9	31,682	46,999	2,649	531	107	5,205	5,157		
P + UP	90,771	77.4	16.4	6.2	18,365	11,624	906	166	15	3,587	56		
P+sec/hs	6,919	97.2	2.6	0.2	2,368	242	2	0	0	17	1		
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	108,355	78.3	15.5	6.2	42,664	9,659	602	94	16	2,990	340		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,558	8,792	31,645	87,227	30,051	391	118	6,079		
Primary with upper primary				655	3,838	14,520	56,856	19,900	326	120	5,196		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				41	138	306	2,686	2,206	93	16	3,056		
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				587	4,609	8,891	70,229	35,364	677	269	9,675		
Para teachers				873	26,213	3,145	32	37	1,607	17	19		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	190,845	89,562	71,417	4,882	13,414	11,433	137	11,861	9,114	9,233	3,519		
P + UP	121,789	58,069	39,387	3,955	11,503	8,768	107	6,440	4,854	2,989	1,205		
P+sec/hs	8,679	2,161	3,916	2,465	39	74	24	147	154	32	40		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	145,412	76,303	46,670	7,328	9,525	5,464	122	6,266	4,110	2,173	807		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	5345290	4272066	850951	194612	7332	20329	81.8	86.1					
P + UP	3064165	2543823	436602	68573	1470	13697	68.2	70.4					
P+sec/hs	170927	2025	168621	0	281	0	2.5	6.0					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	2753505	2216407	476713	47597	4608	8180	24.9	45.9					
Total / All Sch.	11333887	9034321	1932887	310782	13691	42206	70.5	77.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	101.0
Male	77.2	54.7	3.7	0.0	8.1	95.1	24.7	82.5	3.4	2.5	0.1	School Dev.	95.1
Female	58.3	47.8	4.4	0.0	6.2	94.1	18.4	74.6	2.6	1.8	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	68.8	51.9	4.1	0.0	7.4	94.8	22.0	78.3	3.1	2.2	0.1	6.4	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	15	Dist. Covered	15	State code	12	ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.57					
Data reported from					Number of schools		2,224					
No. of blocks/taluks		78	Number of CRC's		163	Number of villages		3,358				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		1098		% Urban population		20.80		% 0 - 6 Population		18.75		
Decadal growth rate		27	Sex ratio		893	% SC Population		0.60	% ST Population		64.20	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		54.3	Male literacy rate		63.8		Female literacy rate		43.5		83,743	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	1,561	400	134	2	25	10	2,132					
Schools Private	41	34	16	0	1	0	92					
Rural Schools Govt.	1,518	368	112	2	17	4	2,021					
Rural Schools Private	22	16	12	0	1	0	51					
Enrolment Government	73,888	75,611	40,774	226	4,647	0	195,146					
Enrolment Private	3,157	5,629	4,696	0	104	0	13,586					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	68,729	61,071	30,753	226	2,676	0	163,455					
Rural Enrolment Private	1,279	2,863	2,346	0	104	0	6,592					
Teachers Government	2,856	3,127	1,648	19	231	2	7,883					
Teachers Private	273	361	143	0	10	0	787					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools			9.5		1.2		0.0		0.0		3.8	7.1
% Single teacher schools			38.3		3.2		2.0		0.0		0.0	28.4
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.1		7.4		5.3		0.0		11.5	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary			39.8		49.5		40.7		0.0		0.0	41.2
% Schools with common toilets			13.9		39.6		56.0		0.0		76.9	22.4
% Schools with girls toilets			4.9		25.1		42.7		0.0		61.5	12.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility			50.9		78.3		80.7		100.0		76.9	58.4
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60			6.2		18.6		12.6		0.0		18.0	12.7
% Enr. in single teacher schools			30.9		1.5		1.4		0.0		0.0	12.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			25.5		38.2		20.7		50.0		19.2	27.6
% Enr. in schools without building			3.4		1.9		1.6		0.0		3.6	2.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.2	22.1
Average no. of teachers per school			2.0		8.0		11.9		9.5		9.3	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.9		93.1		89.7		100.0		97.8	93.5
% Girls enrolment			45.8		46.9		47.3		50.4		46.4	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)			25		23		25		12		20	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)			19		27		30		17		20	24
% Schools with <=50 students			65.7		12.2		10.0		0.0		0.0	51.2
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.6		1.8		3.3		0.0		0.0	1.7
% Female teachers			27.3		32.2		27.6		10.5		20.3	29.2
% Schools established since 1994			20.3		9.7		4.0		50.0		3.8	19.3
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		80.36	80.48	79.51	78.60		
Text books	53104	43336	16727	14851	% Passed with >60%		14.64	14.69	18.59	17.78		
Uniform	732	316	1199	296	Transition rate P. to U.P.				Total Grossness			
Attendance	500	395	383	341	GPI Primary grades		0.87		Primary	24.25		
Stationery	2573	578	1242	231	Enrolment in pre-primary		37,762		U. Primary	26.13		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					44.2	Retention rate			ARUNACHAL PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP				
I	49,229	22,648	247	162		0.8	1.0	P. only	2.6				
II	34,147	16,007	149	94		46.3	52.3	P + UP	6.9				
III	29,159	13,644	122	80		75.3	70.5	P+sec/hs	10.2				
IV	24,986	11,636	84	60		47.5	47.5	U.P. only	6.5				
V	21,769	10,284	79	45		Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	9.0			
VI	19,263	8,917	44	35		GER	NER	All Sch.	4.0				
VII	16,046	7,513	31	19		Primary	106.19	80.48	Average Flow Rates				
VIII	14,133	6,535	24	17		U. Primary	62.58	43.33	Class I - V				
Pr.	159,290	74,219	681	441		Average no. of days			Promotion				
U.Prim	49,442	22,965	99	71		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition				
						184	28		Drop-out				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	4,122	35.3	31.7	33.0	1,056	454	384	289	6	151	17		
P + UP	2,992	44.8	29.1	26.1	811	163	91	22	0	137	0		
P+sec/hs	1,524	48.4	30.6	21.0	493	61	20	2	0	54	0		
U.P. only	13	0.0	23.1	76.9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0		
UP+sec	234	57.7	31.2	11.1	106	18	2	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			78	220	1,025	1,157	150	1	4	200			
Primary with upper primary			62	159	777	1,569	449	9	6	263			
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			9	54	231	719	401	11	1	312			
Upper primary only			0	1	2	9	7	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			2	2	15	99	69	0	0	46			
Para teachers			58	202	55	2	2	28	19	99			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	3,129	1,972	740	123	174	112	8	36	11	1,324	465		
P + UP	3,488	2,124	1,008	162	124	70	0	24	14	1,040	607		
P+sec/hs	1,791	1,081	412	245	34	19	0	25	13	361	189		
U.P. only	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	2		
UP+sec	241	157	40	36	4	4	0	0	1	30	5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	76855	73246	2175	1434	0					15.4	23.7		
P + UP	81230	80196	179	644	211					21.7	32.9		
P+sec/hs	45551	45551	0	0	0					7.3	18.0		
U.P. only	226	226	0	0	0					50.0	50.0		
UP+sec	4751	4581	0	0	170					7.7	3.8		
Total / All Sch.	208613	203800	2354	2078	381					15.9	24.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	92.7
Male	19.5	11.9	8.4	5.9	2.5	26.0	12.1	27.3	2.1	1.6	1.4	School Dev.	80.9
Female	15.3	10.3	10.2	0.0	2.5	20.7	7.4	23.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	18.3	11.4	8.9	5.3	2.5	24.5	10.4	25.5	1.7	1.3	1.0		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	23	Dist. Covered	23	State code	18	ASSAM						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.25					
Data reported from				Number of schools			40,175					
No. of blocks/taluks	151	Number of CRC's		2,431	Number of villages			30,647				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		26656	% Urban population		12.90	% 0 - 6 Population		16.87		Area (in Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	18.92	Sex ratio	935	% SC Population		6.90	% ST Population		12.40			
Overall literacy rate	63.3	Male literacy rate		71.3	Female literacy rate		54.6		78,438			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	30,054	955	41	5,677	1,307	0	38,034					
Schools Private	423	9	4	1,548	157	0	2,141					
Rural Schools Govt.	28,671	900	25	5,290	1,026	0	35,912					
Rural Schools Private	419	8	2	1,487	144	0	2,060					
Enrolment Government	2,713,770	172,152	11,368	669,655	266,225	0	3,833,170					
Enrolment Private	62,731	796	666	143,327	16,306	0	223,826					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,512,815	158,192	5,833	609,004	187,985	0	3,473,829					
Rural Enrolment Private	62,385	768	426	136,186	14,250	0	214,015					
Teachers Government	81,776	8,675	437	39,682	12,180	0	142,750					
Teachers Private	1,027	52	51	10,704	1,313	0	13,147					
Performance indicators												
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	62.7	66.2	11.6	13.5	3.2	2.2	16.9	20.2	2.3	4.8	54.4	
% Single teacher schools	15.7	23.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.2	0.3	0.2	2.8	0.1	17.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.2	39.8	24.2	25.8	6.5	6.7	18.5	22.5	5.9	10.5	35.9	
% Schools with pre-primary	18.0	10.2	16.2	9.3	22.6	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	
% Schools with common toilets	24.5	29.0	47.6	53.9	61.3	55.6	26.2	29.3	45.8	43.4	30.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	5.0	11.6	14.6	74.2	62.2	9.7	11.3	45.0	52.7	8.2	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	60.1	62.6	74.8	77.0	80.6	88.9	439.0	60.4	86.1	89.5	63.6	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	58.1	63.2	32.9	35.1	6.2	13.3	26.9	34.5	7.6	13.9	52.6	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.4	20.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.6	0.1	14.1	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	36.4	34.4	21.3	24.1	6.5	8.9	36.4	37.3	16.7	18.9	34.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.0	2.5	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	7.8	0.0	8.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	7.9	0.0	9.0	0.0	4.2	
Average no. of teachers per school	3.1	2.7	9.5	9.1	10.5	10.8	7.1	7.0	9.8	9.2	3.9	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	97.7	99.5	99.5	100.0	94.5	83.3	82.4	94.7	94.2	94.5	
% Girls enrolment	49.2	49.1	48.2	48.4	59.7	47.9	49.2	49.5	45.7	45.7	48.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	34	18	20	23	25	15	16	18	21	26	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	59	36	38	21	26	37	39	19	23	48	
% Schools with <=50 students	38.1	37.1	6.8	16.5	6.5	28.9	18.7	0.0	7.8	0.0	40.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	9.9	0.6	0.8	6.5	2.2	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.9	7.6	
% Female teachers	34.3	34.9	27.7	28.3	48.1	43.6	19.3	19.9	32.6	34.3	29.6	
% Schools established since 1994	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	9.7	4.4	5.0	4.0	2.5	1.6	1.7	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		98.70	98.52	89.50	89.51		
Text books	1829240	1742822	622829	595878	% Passed with >60%		24.92	25.13	15.24	15.23		
Uniform	7032	6528	296	147	Transition rate P. to U.P.		101.66		Total Grossness			
Attendance	834	883	667	549	GPI Primary grades		0.96		Primary	12.04		
Stationery	6615	6187	6171	5587	Enrolment in pre-primary		132,760		U. Primary	11.71		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					57.6	Retention rate			35.73	ASSAM			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	classroom
			Boys	Girls									
I	816,001	400,912	5,219	3,536	5.09	% SC enrolment	9.9	11.3	P. only		1.5		
II	759,878	375,090	4,738	3,249	2.79	% SC girls enr.	48.8	48.1	P + UP		4.7		
III	748,535	367,859	4,199	2,957	2.59	% ST enrolment	13.5	16.8	P+sec/hs		10.4		
IV	535,170	259,197	2,888	1,855	1.98	% ST girls enr.	49.4	47.9	U.P. only		2.9		
V	469,840	225,208	1,160	831	7.70	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec		8.3		
VI	388,811	188,534	981	674	6.42	GER	99.92	87.78	All Sch.		2.1		
VII	338,761	166,177	723	594	7.91	Primary			Average Flow Rates				
VIII	0	0	0	0		U. Primary				Class I - V			
Pr.	2,859,584	1,403,058	17,044	11,597		Average no. of days			Promotion		91.8		
U.Prim	1,197,412	579,919	2,864	2,099		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition		4.0		
						230	20		Drop-out		4.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	47,065	25.9	40.2	33.9	12,602	12,854	11,860	2897	91	2,013	227		
P + UP	4,535	21.7	37.5	40.8	1,103	278	405	61	3	204	5		
P+sec/hs	470	55.8	25.3	18.9	159	24	10	4	0	5	0		
U.P. only	20,714	14.5	35.7	49.7	6,964	1,944	3,089	1,367	15	675	70		
UP+sec	12,083	28.5	38.3	33.2	3,983	543	515	101	3	281	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					8,277	49,695	17,970	5,732	157	2	46	642	
Primary with upper primary					296	1,796	2,982	3,385	162	1	9	78	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					6	36	100	242	90	3	1	6	
Upper primary only					1,014	6,613	21,977	19,333	586	11	277	499	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					114	802	2,184	9,175	907	11	75	208	
Para teachers					22	65	2	1	2	178	1	2	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	82,803	53,742	28,778	1	155	127	0	3,648	1,568	10,470	5,364		
P + UP	8,727	6,245	2,464	0	10	8	0	305	92	572	163		
P+sec/hs	488	273	211	0	2	2	0	16	11	48	32		
U.P. only	50,386	40,310	10,000	0	55	21	0	2,225	469	6,435	1,403		
UP+sec	13,493	8,857	4,619	0	10	7	0	441	183	997	358		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*							% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	2775286	2179600	419026	82888	45327	48445	19.9	53.0					
P + UP	172601	141527	25929	3706	348	1091	17.8	55.7					
P+sec/hs	11794	3952	1933	463	1006	4440	4.4	17.8					
U.P. only	813395	615015	117227	45953	17945	17255	9.7	53.7					
UP+sec	281200	219664	45776	7667	2816	5277	14.3	49.0					
Total / All Sch.	4054276	3159758	609891	140677	67442	76508	17.8	53.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	SD
Male	55.4	32.3	4.4	22.6	12.1	47.3	12.7	7.3	4.7	3.2	0.2	School Dev.	96.5
Female	47.3	28.2	7.6	13.5	6.8	48.2	13.8	7.0	3.4	2.3	0.2		
All Tch.	52.6	31.1	5.8	20.8	10.3	47.6	13.2	7.3	4.3	2.9	0.2		
												Input per graduate ^(In years)	
												8.3	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	37	Dist. Covered	37	State code	10	BIHAR						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.60					
Data reported from					Number of schools		53,275					
No. of blocks/taluks	620	Number of CRC's		4,504	Number of villages		57,185					
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		82999	% Urban population		10.50	% 0 - 6 Population		20.25			Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	28.62	Sex ratio	919	% SC Population		15.70	% ST Population		0.90			
Overall literacy rate	47	Male literacy rate		59.7	Female literacy rate		33.1			94,163		
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	38,739	11,581	400	242	1,535	157	52,654					
Schools Private	138	267	150	12	53	1	621					
Rural Schools Govt.	36,796	10,540	351	221	1,279	10	49,197					
Rural Schools Private	74	199	130	9	44	1	457					
Enrolment Government	7,034,388	5,158,281	152,393	77,086	279,588	1072	12,702,808					
Enrolment Private	24,170	68,631	45,767	3,138	8,406	428	150,540					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	6,738,848	4,699,560	131,164	69,206	216,254	640	11,855,672					
Rural Enrolment Private	14,085	50,262	36,872	1,927	6,670	428	110,244					
Teachers Government	92,225	59,933	2,245	1,126	6,971	22	162,522					
Teachers Private	308	1,221	933	54	259	12	2,787					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	15.5	14.4	2.4	3.3	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.5	1.9	1.9	11.3	
% Single teacher schools	15.7	14.2	1.5	3.2	3.9	4.2	2.1	3.5	10.3	7.5	11.4	
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.0	65.5	74.9	79.1	55.8	49.3	42.2	57.9	13.6	14.6	66.6	
% Schools with pre-primary	2.6	3.2	4.3	5.0	10.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	16.5	47.2	48.9	44.8	48.7	51.5	53.9	52.0	50.5	25.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	4.8	16.6	18.5	20.9	20.4	24.5	28.0	34.1	31.5	8.9	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	78.8	81.5	86.2	90.0	87.5	90.2	3.6	88.6	88.7	85.8	83.4	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	74.6	77.1	86.3	88.7	76.2	64.7	68.4	79.8	29.3	31.5	80.6	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.7	11.6	1.0	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.1	2.2	8.7	9.5	7.5	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	55.0	54.8	46.6	48.7	51.9	58.9	59.9	59.1	57.4	59.6	53.5	
% Enr. in schools without building	5.7	5.1	1.2	1.0	2.2	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.8	3.3	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	19.7	0.0	13.9	0.0	23.7	0.0	16.6	0.0	12.9	0.0	9.9	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.4	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.7	99.0	98.7	90.9	76.9	96.1	96.1	97.4	97.1	98.8	
% Girls enrolment	43.9	44.5	40.5	41.2	40.0	40.6	32.9	34.4	37.0	36.1	42.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	76	74	85	58	62	52	68	35	40	77	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	91	92	100	66	62	59	78	29	33	90	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	3.9	2.8	2.2	7.8	10.0	13.2	0.0	21.6	0.0	5.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.1	26.3	24.1	35.7	16.6	18.0	11.1	19.7	9.1	12.0	27.7	
% Female teachers	17.2	17.7	23.2	21.8	22.9	15.3	14.5	14.0	11.8	9.9	18.9	
% Schools established since 1994	9.8	8.9	1.1	1.1	2.7	3.3	0.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	7.6	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				96.60	96.55	96.07	96.36
Text books	954634	2368626	177170	422739	% Passed with >60%				35.69	35.23	22.61	23.70
Uniform	4640	5756	865	691	Transition rate P. to U.P.			65.56		Total Grossness		
Attendance	556511	393390	26880	19165	GPI Primary grades			0.78		Primary	9.63	
Stationery	17797	15324	1932	1604	Enrolment in pre-primary			270,094		U. Primary	9.12	


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					39.2	Retention rate			35.33	BIHAR			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	16.5	12.2						
I	3,545,349	1,614,030	19,798	11,594	25.05	% SC girls enr.	40.6	34.0	P + UP	4.4			
II	2,308,664	1,030,612	13,717	8,376	9.95	% ST enrolment	1.2	0.9	P+sec/hs	5.8			
III	2,023,992	884,228	13,217	7,995	7.69	% ST girls enr.	40.1	34.9	U.P. only	4.0			
IV	1,648,122	689,887	10,808	6,207	6.23	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.5			
V	1,391,008	561,752	8,567	4,565	5.13		GER	NER	All Sch.	2.7			
VI	789,858	301,236	4,257	2,173	4.03	Primary	91.05	81.97	Average Flow Rates				
VII	662,780	248,095	3,168	1,552	3.26	U. Primary	28.34	24.61		Class I - V			
VIII	483,575	181,040	1,892	935	3.37	Average no. of days			Promotion	78.6			
Pr.	10,917,135	4,780,509	66,107	38,737		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	13.7			
U.Prim	1,936,213	730,371	9,317	4,660		219	31		Drop-out	7.7			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	77,900	53.1	33.3	13.6	20,824	28,398	2,397	361	28	3,935	2,625		
P + UP	52,171	51.1	29.7	19.3	16,678	6,321	952	152	1	4,067	157		
P+sec/hs	3,173	54.1	28.2	17.7	1,326	270	36	16	0	195	6		
U.P. only	1,025	45.9	36.7	17.4	561	128	36	4	0	72	3		
UP+sec	8,732	51.3	31.1	17.6	6,102	904	118	20	0	407	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,082	18,010	10,349	22,799	7,634	107	55	13,060		
Primary with upper primary				462	9,276	6,961	20,731	9,473	126	104	8,328		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				57	373	378	889	681	13	15	628		
Upper primary only				5	138	117	454	248	4	1	98		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				52	94	147	2,430	2,186	76	13	2,187		
Para teachers				560	4,991	896	9	29	2,147	4	18		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	92,533	56,154	12,042	4,900	14,610	4,376	451	8,274	1,050	883	173		
P + UP	61,154	41,685	11,592	2,184	4,196	1,341	156	4,758	782	557	159		
P+sec/hs	3,178	2,439	439	156	121	18	5	174	27	26	6		
U.P. only	1,180	881	143	41	91	13	11	85	9	15	1		
UP+sec	7,230	5,420	594	1,171	37	7	1	295	11	27	9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	6980710	6325941	562569	86981	5219					62.3	79.3		
P + UP	5179748	4912956	212359	39089	15344					63.1	79.9		
P+sec/hs	192227	135413	45824	9742	1248					38.0	55.8		
U.P. only	78752	75285	1364	2048	55					56.3	70.9		
UP+sec	286023	272218	6562	4138	3105					8.6	16.9		
Total / All Sch.	12717460	11721813	828678	141998	24971					60.4	77.1		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	83.3
Male	40.8	38.0	19.9	38.1	1.6	64.8	28.8	46.2	8.6	7.8	6.8	School Dev.	80.0
Female	40.0	36.0	34.4	39.2	2.0	69.7	31.5	64.9	6.9	5.6	4.2	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	40.7	37.6	22.1	38.3	1.6	65.7	29.5	48.3	8.3	7.4	6.3	11.3	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	1	Dist. Covered	1	State code	04	CHANDIGARH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections				1.17				
Data reported from					Number of schools		178					
No. of blocks/taluks	20		Number of CRC's		20		Number of villages		24			
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	901		% Urban population		89.80		% 0 - 6 Population		12.84		Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	40.28		Sex ratio		777		% SC Population		17.50			0.00
Overall literacy rate	81.9		Male literacy rate		86.1		Female literacy rate		76.5			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	22	8	84	0	1	0	115					
Schools Private	6	14	41	0	2	0	63					
Rural Schools Govt.	8	2	16	0	0	0	26					
Rural Schools Private	0	2	2	0	0	0	4					
Enrolment Government	7,962	3,201	60,842	0	102	0	72,107					
Enrolment Private	774	5,513	24,779	0	694	0	31,760					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,906	787	10,902	0	0	0	15,595					
Rural Enrolment Private	0	628	1,310	0	0	0	1,938					
Teachers Government	222	118	2,528	0	12	0	2,880					
Teachers Private	55	369	1,141	0	46	0	1,611					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7	17.9	0.0	4.5	6.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary		79.2	78.6	91.3	95.5	88.5	86.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.8
% Schools with common toilets		66.7	64.3	47.8	40.9	39.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	33.3	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets		41.7	46.4	95.7	95.5	94.7	95.2	0.0	0.0	75.0	66.7	87.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility		91.7	96.4	100.0	100.0	99.1	99.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		27.4	35.7	0.0	5.0	10.7	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.9	11.6
% Enr. in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Enr. in schools without building		0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		11.4	0.2	27.2	0.2	5.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	6.1	5.8
Average no. of teachers per school		10.4	9.9	19.8	22.1	22.9	29.4		0.0	15.0	19.3	25.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4	91.1	28.3	36.7	68.6	71.1		0.0	84.5	12.8	69.4
% Girls enrolment		47.2	46.1	39.5	41.3	46.7	45.4	0.0	0.0	44.0	27.8	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	32	25	18	32	23		0	39	14	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	39	23	21	26	25			32	16	26
% Schools with <=50 students		4.2	17.9	0.0	9.1	0.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers		78.1	81.3	92.6	92.1	84.7	83.3			65.0	74.1	84.0
% Schools established since 1994		12.5	10.7	8.7	18.2	3.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		89.82	90.40	80.28	80.76		
Text books	4370	3807	2760	2401	% Passed with >60%		43.89	47.97	43.47	48.04		
Uniform	4477	3891	2485	2293	Transition rate P. to U.P.		84.57		Total Grossness			
Attendance	1366	4530	571	683	GPI Primary grades		0.81		Primary	19.23		
Stationery	4044	3489	2843	2417	Enrolment in pre-primary		17,069		U. Primary	21.75		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					102.7	Retention rate			CHANDIGARH				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average classroom			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim						
			Boys	Girls									
I	12,666	5,566	47	32	4.06	% SC enrolment	15.2	13.6	P. only	8.0			
II	13,107	5,887	32	22	3.56	% SC girls enr.	46.3	47.5	P + UP	18.6			
III	13,340	5,926	57	26	3.69	% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	P+sec/hs	26.9			
IV	13,151	5,923	33	18	3.92	% ST girls enr.	43.0	44.4	U.P. only	0.0			
V	13,012	5,857	55	30	7.21	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	16.7			
VI	13,191	5,813	89	64	9.31	GER	NER	All Sch.	22.7				
VII	12,923	5,834	85	103	9.99	Primary	80.59	65.09	Average Flow Rates				
VIII	12,477	5,912	83	105	11.66	U. Primary	43.36	31.60	Class I - V				
Pr.	65,276	29,159	224	128		Average no. of days			Promotion	93.6			
U.Prim	38,591	17,559	257	272		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	4.5			
						208	9		Drop-out	1.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	224	74.6	23.2	2.2	63	21	0	0	0	3	1		
P + UP	409	94.6	5.4	0.0	115	20	0	0	0	1	0		
P+sec/hs	3,364	87.9	11.9	0.2	996	118	1	0	0	2	0		
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	50	96.0	0.0	4.0	68	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				14	45	32	106	62	0	2	15		
Primary with upper primary				15	16	18	250	167	7	4	6		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				45	256	169	1,317	1,575	76	10	187		
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				1	6	0	15	36	0	0	0		
Para teachers				3	11	16	0	0	1	19	4		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	277	51	221	4	0	1	0	4	20	1	0		
P + UP	487	38	441	4	1	2	1	0	14	0	0		
P+sec/hs	3,669	583	2,915	137	12	22	0	86	198	3	8		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	58	15	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	8736	1074	7424	109	129	0	32.1	3.6					
P + UP	8714	6611	2098	5	0	0	4.5	4.5					
P+sec/hs	85603	50233	33668	1702	0	0	24.0	9.6					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	796	444	345	0	0	7	0.0	0.0					
Total / All Sch.	103849	58362	43535	1816	129	7	22.5	7.9					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	86.4
Male	2.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	95.7	81.8	67.2	4.8	2.8	0.1	School Dev.	92.7
Female	3.2	0.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	98.3	73.7	88.3	6.0	3.8	0.6	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	2.9	0.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	97.8	76.7	86.4	5.8	3.6	0.5	9.8	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	16	Dist. Covered	16	State code	22	CHHATTISGARH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.20					
Data reported from				Number of schools			38,607					
No. of blocks/taluks	165	Number of CRC's		2,225	Number of villages			30,749				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	20834	% Urban population		20.10	% 0 - 6 Population			17.06				
Decadal growth rate	18.27	Sex ratio	989	% SC Population		11.60	% ST Population			31.80	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate	64.7	Male literacy rate		77.4	Female literacy rate			51.9				
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	27,061	1,345	146	5,630	874	877	35,933					
Schools Private	993	811	571	200	97	2	2,674					
Rural Schools Govt.	25,928	1,244	89	5,305	723	41	33,330					
Rural Schools Private	794	475	253	173	58	1	1,754					
Enrolment Government	2,395,018	173,977	38,189	649,267	187,966	2561	3,446,978					
Enrolment Private	86,147	131,858	163,175	27,098	17,055	49	425,382					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,191,054	149,015	14,857	588,040	147,347	2094	3,092,407					
Rural Enrolment Private	62,980	69,194	57,873	21,527	8,925	27	220,526					
Teachers Government	58,090	4,556	1,205	17,791	4,290	77	86,009					
Teachers Private	4,241	6,430	6,236	870	699	10	18,486					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	7.1	8.4	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.1	6.4	
% Single teacher schools	20.7	28.0	3.6	6.0	1.8	1.7	5.5	7.1	1.2	1.5	21.9	
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	11.3	10.4	13.0	6.3	5.4	16.3	12.8	30.3	25.3	11.6	
% Schools with pre-primary	15.2	19.0	37.4	40.7	63.3	68.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	
% Schools with common toilets	8.9	9.2	33.8	31.3	67.6	63.5	14.4	18.3	34.5	36.7	13.3	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	3.4	28.5	24.8	73.9	73.4	8.2	8.8	25.5	24.3	7.2	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	79.5	81.5	81.1	82.9	89.7	90.0	242.6	76.2	84.1	86.2	79.3	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	27.0	24.8	18.6	23.0	11	9.2	29.5	25.6	38.6	34.4	24.4	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.3	17.3	1.8	3.2	0.7	0.5	2.9	3.7	0.8	1.3	12.1	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	44.4	39.8	32.8	35.0	20.7	19.1	54.0	50.0	54.9	51.4	40.1	
% Enr. in schools without building	5.5	6.4	8.2	6.7	1.9	1.9	16.6	18.1	6.4	6.2	8.2	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.3	0.0	10.2	0.0	7.5	0.0	13.2	0.0	12.6	0.0	10.1	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.2	5.8	5.1	10.5	10.4	3.4	3.2	5.1	5.1	2.7	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	96.5	51.8	56.9	23.2	19.0	96.2	96.0	92.6	91.7	88.7	
% Girls enrolment	48.7	48.6	45.9	46.3	43.9	43.8	44.8	45.5	43.6	43.3	47.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	40	26	28	29	27	37	36	44	41	37	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	36	33	33	28	25	53	49	46	41	38	
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	34.9	14.1	24.1	5.7	11.6	17.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	38.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	6.3	6.6	3.6	
% Female teachers	21.6	21.4	43.8	41.1	50.6	52.2	14.3	13.9	21.4	23.1	24.6	
% Schools established since 1994	23.2	28.8	41.1	38.2	27.5	27.8	41.8	45.9	10.0	9.6	31.4	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		88.35	88.32	73.91	71.87		
Text books	1068202	1052341	318313	266365	% Passed with >60%		42.44	41.22	20.20	19.85		
Uniform	8800	257448	3700	4733	Transition rate P. to U.P.		71.38		Total Grossness			
Attendance	14644	274193	415289	322243	GPI Primary grades		0.94		Primary	16.83		
Stationery	13566	15345	3242	2793	Enrolment in pre-primary		509,039		U. Primary	25.59		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					61.0	Retention rate			CHHATTISGARH				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	14.5	14.3						
I	728,994	355,819	2,789	1,976	22.89	% SC girls enr.	48.2	44.3	P + UP	4.2			
II	575,406	281,155	2,049	1,431	15.36	% ST enrolment	32.9	27.6	P+sec/hs	11.1			
III	559,609	268,528	2,440	1,806	16.75	% ST girls enr.	48.0	43.7	U.P. only	2.4			
IV	501,613	241,396	2,182	1,481	14.60	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.1			
V	444,428	211,523	1,859	1,262	11.21	GER	NER	All Sch.	2.7				
VI	403,406	183,101	1,586	1,088	15.43	Primary	108.78	90.09	Average Flow Rates				
VII	343,771	153,131	1,462	1,032	10.78	U. Primary	70.11	46.26	Class I - V				
VIII	315,133	138,972	1,598	1,113	15.25	Average no. of days			Promotion	76.9			
Pr.	2,810,050	1,358,421	11,319	7,956		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	16.7			
U.Prim	1,062,310	475,204	4,646	3,233		214	17		Drop-out	6.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	68,142	53.1	32.0	14.9	24,111	15,724	5,401	601	87	2,578	2,882		
P + UP	9,148	71.8	20.7	7.5	2,759	1,074	376	75	13	271	235		
P+sec/hs	7,970	90.7	8.1	1.1	2,407	512	70	10	4	81	18		
U.P. only	13,710	63.4	25.5	11.0	5,337	3,044	655	39	5	344	1,512		
UP+sec	4,944	63.6	25.6	10.7	1,722	591	170	11	0	123	55		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					1,266	2,264	17,061	7,903	8,457	37	15	3,481	
Primary with upper primary					125	330	2,392	2,119	2,049	22	3	1,716	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					33	173	881	1,633	2,270	24	3	1,881	
Upper primary only					148	335	2,365	4,142	5,679	39	9	854	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					41	123	580	1,179	1,819	11	3	640	
Para teachers					389	8,036	9,031	53	16	537	4	19	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	62,331	29,600	8,060	2,824	14,849	6,956	42	3,925	869	9,470	2,185		
P + UP	10,986	4,311	3,010	1,435	1,411	809	10	458	202	938	468		
P+sec/hs	7,441	2,498	2,730	1,670	222	320	1	238	158	217	181		
U.P. only	18,661	11,132	1,797	642	3,551	1,531	8	1,469	174	3,056	514		
UP+sec	4,989	2,960	888	548	393	197	3	330	92	457	117		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	2306695	2262661	6713	33704	3617					61.6	69.5		
P + UP	290511	274461	9967	5563	520					41.0	43.8		
P+sec/hs	189987	146562	36075	7072	278					8.5	12.6		
U.P. only	625858	611561	1202	11477	1618					55.9	58.9		
UP+sec	185619	176483	4118	4826	192					53.6	58.4		
Total / All Sch.	3598670	3471728	58075	62642	6225					57.0	63.5		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	82.3
Male	54.6	19.3	2.9	15.0	10.1	65.6	36.1	23.7	4.6	4.9	4.7	School Dev.	79.2
Female	36.8	5.3	2.0	8.1	6.6	59.8	28.8	26.1	2.3	2.3	1.8	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	50.8	13.5	2.4	14.1	9.3	64.5	33.8	24.9	4.1	4.2	4.0	14.2	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	9	Dist. Covered	9	State code	07	DELHI						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.67					
Data reported from				Number of schools			4,267					
No. of blocks/taluks	49		Number of CRC's		28		Number of villages		124			
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	13851		% Urban population		93.20		% 0 - 6 Population		14.56		Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	47.02		Sex ratio		821		% SC Population		16.90			
Overall literacy rate	81.7		Male literacy rate		87.3		Female literacy rate		74.7			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	1,747	55	429	69	478	1	2,779					
Schools Private	374	413	573	18	110	0	1,488					
Rural Schools Govt.	327	12	77	18	100	0	534					
Rural Schools Private	41	67	69	1	9	0	187					
Enrolment Government	707,024	21,553	358,904	33,935	268,635	0	1,390,051					
Enrolment Private	73,848	133,416	397,168	4,471	47,911	0	656,814					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	158,637	4,881	66,857	10,624	59,244	0	300,243					
Rural Enrolment Private	10,459	21,236	30,071	344	4,121	0	66,231					
Teachers Government	18,533	724	11,578	846	9,496	0	41,177					
Teachers Private	2,353	4,869	14,528	199	1,773	0	23,722					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools		0.1		0.2		0.2		0.0		0.0	0.1	
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.1		1.1		0.2	0.3	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6		2.1		1.5		16.1		2.6	4.6	
% Schools with pre-primary		39.0		9.0		18.1		0.0		0.0	25.0	
% Schools with common toilets		92.4		96.8		95.2		93.1		95.1	93.9	
% Schools with girls toilets		81.5		97.4		96.9		82.8		89.5	88.0	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		95.0		98.3		98.3		98.9		95.9	96.3	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		16.5		3.3		2.8		30.7		5.4	9.0	
% Enr. in single teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.1		1.0		0.0	0.1	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		10.7		3.2		5.1		27.6		25.7	11.0	
% Enr. in schools without building		2.1		0.0		0.1		4.7		1.9	1.2	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0	10.0	
Average no. of teachers per school		9.8		12.0		26.1		12.0		19.2	15.2	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5		13.9		47.5		88.4		84.9	67.9	
% Girls enrolment		48.5		38.7		48.0		42.7		44.0	46.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37		28		29		37		28	31	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		27		27		41		26	30	
% Schools with <=50 students		5.0		3.0		3.1		0.0		0.0	10.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5		0.0		2.2		3.4		1.4	1.5	
% Female teachers		68.1		83.1		79.8		50.9		50.4	70.6	
% Schools established since 1994		15.0		34.8		12.7		28.7		16.0	19.5	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.01	93.97	68.76	67.83		
Text books	266420	267791	11355	12106	% Passed with >60%		43.88	49.75	33.12	33.42		
Uniform	180050	170563	23120	28127	Transition rate P. to U.P.				Total Grossness			
Attendance	2252	11319	4305	9695	GPI Primary grades		0.87		Primary	30.16		
Stationery	12745	14946	7206	8338	Enrolment in pre-primary		81,427		U. Primary	29.13		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					80.0	Retention rate				DELHI				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average classroom				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only						
			Boys	Girls				P + UP						
I	295,316	138,397	291	150		% SC enrolment	12.2	11.8	P. only	10.4				
II	254,619	119,447	226	130		% SC girls enr.	47.2	51.5	P + UP	12.3				
III	246,907	115,777	237	160		% ST enrolment	0.4	0.4	P+sec/hs	28.4				
IV	246,985	113,927	247	163		% ST girls enr.	45.0	45.4	U.P. only	10.8				
V	236,315	107,784	239	156		Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	20.5				
VI	317,960	148,891	186	146		GER	NER	All Sch.	16.2					
VII	245,527	116,771	174	95		Primary	82.90	57.89	Average Flow Rates					
VIII	203,236	96,711	138	122		U. Primary	81.59	55.59	Class I - V					
Pr.	1,280,142	595,332	1,240	759		Average no. of days			Promotion					
U.Prim	766,723	362,373	498	363		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition					
						203	15		Drop-out					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
P. only	21,979	86.1	12.0	2.0	8,428	1,199	406	14	17	397	25			
P + UP	5,775	97.8	2.0	0.2	2,997	444	7	1	0	13	0			
P+sec/hs	28,432	92.2	6.8	1.0	13,452	749	56	0	0	187	0			
U.P. only	943	92.7	5.1	2.2	491	48	25	0	4	8	3			
UP+sec	12,029	87.9	10.5	1.6	7,002	349	91	2	13	125	7			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only				227	379	3,204	8,593	6,915	112	42	739			
Primary with upper primary				41	56	295	2,788	1,869	20	17	383			
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				104	204	895	10,247	11,739	315	113	2,003			
Upper primary only				2	6	26	401	513	14	1	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				24	87	311	3,584	6,410	192	30	533			
Para teachers				20	664	391	6	3	18	4	19			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
P. only	20,886	6,324	13,481	406	243	428	4	1,162	1,446	346	342			
P + UP	5,593	876	4,321	272	25	98	1	56	138	25	92			
P+sec/hs	26,106	4,918	19,405	1,297	85	395	6	638	897	122	337			
U.P. only	1,045	475	493	35	4	38	0	85	38	9	10			
UP+sec	11,269	5,404	5,484	283	25	70	3	927	551	210	159			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu			TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	780407	734494	20959	13088	11866			33.8	36.8					
P + UP	154772	93578	57958	2367	869			3.4	3.8					
P+sec/hs	754807	405837	331124	14713	3133			14.0	14.9					
U.P. only	38406	36179	1317	0	910			35.6	32.2					
UP+sec	312985	282459	22754	6034	1738			34.2	34.2					
Total / All Sch.	2041377	1552547	434112	36202	18516			25.9	27.6					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.9	
Male	6.2	1.7	2.9	3.6	2.8	96.5	95.1	87.7	3.9	4.1	3.3	School Dev.	107.1	
Female	5.3	1.2	2.8	2.4	2.0	96.1	97.8	91.0	3.9	3.3	2.3	Input per graduate ^(In years)		
All Tch.	5.6	1.3	2.9	3.0	2.4	96.2	96.8	90.5	3.9	3.5	2.6			

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	25	Dist. Covered	25	State code	24	GUJARAT						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.50					
Data reported from					Number of schools		36,315					
No. of blocks/taluks		232	Number of CRC's		3,309	Number of villages		22,732				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		50671		% Urban population		37.40		% 0 - 6 Population		14.87		
Decadal growth rate		22.66	Sex ratio		920	% SC Population		7.10		% ST Population		14.80
Overall literacy rate		69.1	Male literacy rate		79.7		Female literacy rate		57.8		Area (in Sq. Km)	196,024
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	11,700	20,251	170	135	43	347	32,646					
Schools Private	721	2,316	256	250	126	0	3,669					
Rural Schools Govt.	10,791	18,167	144	48	34	17	29,201					
Rural Schools Private	422	1,102	115	189	112	0	1,940					
Enrolment Government	977,364	4,908,380	42,575	32,739	6,033	1730	5,968,821					
Enrolment Private	75,385	616,529	104,727	35,988	19,642	0	852,271					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	786,499	4,154,654	33,378	8,858	3,625	1718	4,988,732					
Rural Enrolment Private	38,715	230,200	34,068	21,968	14,783	0	339,734					
Teachers Government	30,587	131,748	1,265	925	215	51	164,791					
Teachers Private	3,168	18,706	2,752	983	555	0	26,164					
Performance indicators		Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		14.7	12.7	2.4	1.9	2.7	1.2	2.5	1.3	2.6	1.2	5.6
% Single teacher schools		10.0	11.5	2.5	2.7	2.0	1.4	5.6	6.0	4.6	3.6	5.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.9	7.6	13.4	11.0	13.3	10.3	4.2	6.2	7.8	6.5	9.9
% Schools with pre-primary		7.9	10.5	8.3	11.9	35.7	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6
% Schools with common toilets		32.4	37.2	51.9	58.0	65.6	67.6	69.9	71.9	79.1	75.7	50.7
% Schools with girls toilets		21.4	24.9	46.0	52.7	76.4	83.1	78.3	79.0	86.3	85.8	43.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility		63.8	68.9	77.6	83.0	85.8	91.1	1.6	95.6	96.1	94.7	77.7
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		17.5	17.2	20.2	17.4	21.9	19.6	9.5	14.0	14.0	13.0	17.4
% Enr. in single teacher schools		5.5	6.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.6
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		27.3	26.1	14.4	13.7	9.4	7.0	18.3	15.1	16.3	15.4	17.8
% Enr. in schools without building		3.0	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		4.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.7
Average no. of teachers per school		2.7	2.7	6.6	6.7	8.2	9.4	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.6	5.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8	92.8	90.4	88.8	33.9	28.9	52.8	47.6	28.8	23.5	87.5
% Girls enrolment		47.2	47.4	45.7	45.8	41.4	41.5	43.6	41.6	39.5	40.1	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31	31	38	37	40	37	40	36	38	33	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34	34	41	40	40	38	37	39	30	35	39
% Schools with <=50 students		41.6	45.1	6.6	11.1	7.9	15.0	12.1	0.0	9.2	0.0	24.2
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	3.4	1.6	2.8	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.9
% Female teachers		48.1	48.7	50.0	51.5	65.2	69.1	53.4	54.7	52.5	54.3	51.4
% Schools established since 1994		23.9	25.1	8.8	9.7	30.6	27.5	27.9	26.0	27.5	27.8	16.3
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				87.66	90.16	92.63	94.60
Text books	2183464	1968387	808717	666863	% Passed with >60%				50.31	52.08	58.00	61.13
Uniform	254279	233372	97618	80689	Transition rate P. to U.P.				82.74		Total Grossness	
Attendance	1368352	1252992	730334	592700	GPI Primary grades				0.87		Primary	20.80
Stationery	60830	63353	18854	17413	Enrolment in pre-primary				223,205		U. Primary	25.93

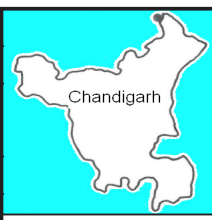
Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					78.9	Retention rate			42.89	GUJARAT			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	category	classroom	
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	7.9	8.7	P. only	2.5			
I	1,211,209	566,357	7,112	4,574	18.52	% SC girls enr.	47.8	45.6	P + UP	6.1			
II	1,071,438	507,321	5,570	3,856	14.10	% ST enrolment	19.5	16.1	P+sec/hs	9.1			
III	1,050,134	496,516	6,642	4,674	14.97	% ST girls enr.	48.0	45.1	U.P. only	4.6			
IV	986,523	455,921	6,179	4,200	11.97	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	4.4			
V	956,033	431,349	6,637	4,372	12.32	GER	NER	All Sch.	4.8				
VI	825,502	362,593	5,633	3,905	9.72	Primary	95.68	75.91	Average Flow Rates				
VII	719,067	310,285	5,025	3,254	7.46	U. Primary			Class I - V				
VIII	1,186	427	6	3		Average no. of days			Promotion	83.3			
Pr.	4,319,304	2,026,115	25,503	17,304		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	14.6			
U.Prim	2,500,602	1,104,227	17,295	11,531		210	9		Drop-out	2.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	31,082	76.2	19.1	4.6	7,904	9,070	1,611	53	9	733	412		
P + UP	137,998	82.0	13.9	4.2	36,396	17,653	1,613	68	6	2,475	67		
P+sec/hs	3,868	96.5	2.8	0.7	1,259	380	9	1	0	11	1		
U.P. only	1,778	93.2	6.4	0.4	750	334	9	0	0	2	1		
UP+sec	739	96.5	3.5	0.0	213	149	1	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					2,415	18,030	7,027	3,464	1,203	20	82	1,274	
Primary with upper primary					7,649	84,172	28,083	18,339	6,180	67	560	4,455	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					133	1,001	421	1,468	548	2	27	360	
Upper primary only					84	782	282	495	194	1	4	39	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					29	166	104	234	104	1	3	105	
Para teachers					62	305	131	2	11	67	3	99	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	33,755	16,972	16,097	446	96	140	4	1,920	1,742	4,778	3,169		
P + UP	150,454	71,920	76,216	1,369	408	539	2	8,231	7,206	10,832	9,171		
P+sec/hs	4,017	1,178	2,629	153	15	42	0	101	169	125	148		
U.P. only	1,908	843	1,018	20	18	9	0	64	91	52	48		
UP+sec	770	314	373	59	12	12	0	24	21	20	37		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	1030158	978111	35887	6520	9640					84.2	85.2		
P + UP	5380891	5169074	123813	53884	34120					83.5	83.7		
P+sec/hs	146055	123710	7085	14266	994					24.6	25.8		
U.P. only	67715	65164	1983	0	568					31.7	31.2		
UP+sec	25333	23500	682	1151	0					11.2	11.8		
Total / All Sch.	6650152	6359559	169450	75821	45322					81.4	81.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	SD
Male	66.1	59.8	19.9	10.3	7.0	96.1	91.4	60.1	3.3	3.3	0.3	School Dev.	76.4
Female	50.2	50.8	9.5	15.4	7.0	96.1	90.5	53.5	3.0	2.4	0.2	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	58.3	55.2	12.7	13.1	7.0	96.1	90.9	55.4	3.2	2.8	0.3	8.9	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	19	Dist. Covered	19	State code	06	HARYANA						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.08					
Data reported from					Number of schools		13,199					
No. of blocks/taluks	130		Number of CRC's	1,199		Number of villages		9,981				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	21145		% Urban population		29.00		% 0 - 6 Population		15.77			
Decadal growth rate	28.43	Sex ratio	861		% SC Population		19.30		% ST Population		0.00	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate	67.9	Male literacy rate	78.5		Female literacy rate		55.7		44,212			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	8,479	132	135	1,235	2,389	178	12,548					
Schools Private	114	101	226	61	147	2	651					
Rural Schools Govt.	7,947	114	93	1,182	2,237	13	11,586					
Rural Schools Private	85	64	117	48	79	2	395					
Enrolment Government	1,374,798	19,219	26,970	129,740	465,131	2642	2,018,500					
Enrolment Private	14,474	21,224	75,641	10,564	40,918	126	162,947					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,261,466	14,934	17,109	121,654	422,797	1205	1,839,165					
Rural Enrolment Private	10,340	13,074	31,966	8,542	16,731	126	80,779					
Teachers Government	30,972	525	751	4,837	18,849	72	56,006					
Teachers Private	403	380	1,284	439	1,391	2	3,899					
Performance indicators												
	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	10.6	8.0	9.0	9.0	6.3	2.8	10.4	4.9	6.0	1.3	6.2	
% Single teacher schools	10.8	9.1	4.0	4.3	0.0	1.1	6.7	6.5	0.2	0.2	6.7	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.4	20.3	15.3	10.3	10.2	6.9	11.1	6.7	13.8	6.5	15.5	
% Schools with pre-primary	63.6	54.8	38.4	29.6	36.1	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4	
% Schools with common toilets	70.5	70.3	65.5	57.1	55.1	56.2	63.7	55.3	58.5	58.0	65.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	63.3	65.7	75.7	69.5	74.6	73.7	75.7	74.7	83.4	85.8	69.9	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.1	89.2	79.1	75.5	77.6	77.6	474.6	90.4	93.8	94.6	88.7	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	38.7	32.1	20.3	12.9	13.8	11.0	16.9	10.7	18.8	8.6	23.9	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	5.3	4.0	2.0	1.4	0.0	0.5	4.1	4.2	0.1	0.2	2.9	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	32.5	27.8	20.9	23.6	19.5	13.6	34.5	29.3	30.5	21.6	26.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.5	0.4	13.7	15.5	23.9	4.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.9	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	2.5	0.0	17.7	0.0	25.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	3.7	
Average no. of teachers per school	3.5	3.7	5.5	3.9	5.5	5.6	4.0	4.1	7.3	8.0	4.5	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.0	57.3	47.5	32.7	26.3	98.0	92.5	96.5	91.9	92.3	
% Girls enrolment	48.0	48.2	42.2	41.1	43.6	43.2	52.0	53.0	47.8	47.7	48.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	44	34	45	51	50	25	27	25	25	35	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	45	48	36	52	31	32	31	30	26	37	
% Schools with <=50 students	12.3	13.9	9.6	24.0	3.9	11.1	20.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	21.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	3.2	1.7	3.0	3.9	2.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	0.8	2.5	
% Female teachers	46.7	46.7	51.5	45.9	50.4	53.2	31.7	36.8	36.4	37.7	42.9	
% Schools established since 1994	9.2	8.8	46.3	57.5	39.0	45.4	48.2	51.2	28.3	25.5	19.7	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		90.94	92.05	57.85	56.36		
Text books	358399	540264	107026	199020	% Passed with >60%		29.86	31.38	15.60	15.50		
Uniform	3954	280370	5275	50945	Transition rate P. to U.P.		65.86		Total Grossness			
Attendance	12983	199306	77094	67513	GPI Primary grades		0.91		Primary	18.21		
Stationery	249887	234855	66264	77849	Enrolment in pre-primary		207,294		U. Primary	21.48		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					88.0	Retention rate			64.35	HARYANA			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment				33.0		26.8	classroom	
I	307,339	145,329	1,465	941	9.89	% SC girls enr.	47.7	45.1	P + UP	4.9			
II	308,836	146,639	1,597	1,034	12.96	% ST enrolment	0.8	0.3	P+sec/hs	9.3			
III	314,670	150,829	1,935	1,229	18.04	% ST girls enr.	37.0	43.3	U.P. only	3.5			
IV	289,394	139,141	1,721	1,092	16.75	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	7.7			
V	270,356	128,917	1,581	1,073	11.73	GER	NER	All Sch.	4.5				
VI	228,756	110,833	1,307	977	16.39	Primary	59.08	47.92	Average Flow Rates				
VII	215,651	105,338	1,290	1,054	19.84	U. Primary	44.52	31.83	Class I - V				
VIII	246,445	120,960	1,516	1,173	68.16	Average no. of days			Promotion				
Pr.	1,490,595	710,855	8,299	5,369		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition				
U.Prim	690,852	337,131	4,113	3,204		203	19		Drop-out				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	30,915	70.0	20.7	9.4	11,759	8,243	55	6	5	20	14		
P + UP	1,133	86.4	8.7	4.8	345	199	0	0	1	1	0		
P+sec/hs	3,358	90.4	6.3	3.3	912	336	1	0	0	2	0		
U.P. only	4,576	71.8	20.8	7.4	2,749	1,237	15	0	3	0	3		
UP+sec	19,638	64.4	23.6	12.0	10,538	2,437	23	0	1	8	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	4,118	9,033	5,187	6,774	3,527	76	17	2,563					
Primary with upper primary	45	87	64	261	181	2	1	257					
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	43	156	128	519	375	7	19	775					
Upper primary only	269	810	519	1,634	1,443	52	25	503					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	632	2,482	1,357	6,428	6,176	217	104	2,711					
Para teachers	19	74	73	4	1	15	4	99					
Teachers by gender & caste													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	31,375	16,296	14,251	748	35	42	3	3,276	766	114	61		
P + UP	905	387	328	183	3	4	0	35	8	0	2		
P+sec/hs	2,035	658	747	617	4	9	0	37	17	9	2		
U.P. only	5,276	3,250	1,892	113	15	6	0	367	99	9	7		
UP+sec	20,240	11,882	7,204	1,021	82	51	0	763	274	36	11		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
P. only	1289367	1271532	14020	3516	299			91.2	90.7				
P + UP	37481	27245	9239	696	301			29.6	33.0				
P+sec/hs	95546	69712	21491	4343	0			20.8	21.1				
U.P. only	130998	129387	777	834	0			77.9	81.6				
UP+sec	480661	467062	2474	10850	275			83.2	83.8				
Total / All Sch.	2034053	1964938	48001	20239	875			84.1	84.3				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government			55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	
						Regular	Para	Private				8.3	6.3
Male	76.1	28.4	13.8	48.0	54.6	92.1	86.8	58.1	8.3	6.3	0.1	School Dev.	98.8
Female	75.4	21.6	19.4	42.3	49.0	88.6	82.1	59.5	6.2	3.9	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	75.8	25.3	16.8	45.9	52.5	90.6	84.8	58.9	7.4	5.3	0.1		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	12	Dist. Covered	12	State code	02	HIMACHAL PRADESH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.69					
Data reported from					Number of schools		15,676					
No. of blocks/taluks		116	Number of CRC's		2,182	Number of villages		18,206				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		6078		% Urban population		9.80		% 0 - 6 Population		13.05		
Decadal growth rate		17.54	Sex ratio		968	% SC Population		24.70	% ST Population		4.00	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		76.5	Male literacy rate		85.3		Female literacy rate		67.4		55,673	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	10,619	5	19	2,014	1,604	33	14,294					
Schools Private	564	261	521	5	31	0	1,382					
Rural Schools Govt.	10,402	4	10	1,978	1,514	0	13,908					
Rural Schools Private	521	223	386	5	28	0	1,163					
Enrolment Government	568,580	1,256	7,448	131,190	237,191	0	945,665					
Enrolment Private	21,161	22,853	95,680	233	4,017	0	143,944					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	549,422	994	2,884	128,419	219,024	0	900,743					
Rural Enrolment Private	18,694	18,620	59,779	233	3,086	0	100,412					
Teachers Government	26,313	37	131	8,801	9,876	0	45,158					
Teachers Private	2,194	1,539	3,523	19	185	0	7,460					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		6.4	5.2	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.7	13.1	11.7	1.6	1.5	5.4
% Single teacher schools		13.6	11.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.4	3.5	0.1	0.1	8.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.6	2.0	10.0	6.5	14.7	11.6	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary		3.6	5.5	59.6	76.7	64.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
% Schools with common toilets		28.2	31.1	76.1	78.2	70.9	73.7	23.7	25.7	48.7	52.8	34.9
% Schools with girls toilets		12.9	15.2	69.5	73.3	88.1	90.2	17.5	19.5	48.4	50.8	23.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility		85.6	87.5	92.5	98.9	96.8	98.5	635.2	71.4	93.2	93.4	86.4
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		3.2	2.5	1.6	0.8	2.4	4.6	17.7	12.2	22.1	18.1	7.3
% Enr. in single teacher schools		8.2	6.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.1	4.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		30.5	30.9	10.8	5.6	7.7	8.1	44.0	36.4	30.0	26.7	29.9
% Enr. in schools without building		0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.3	8.9	0.6	0.3	1.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		5.7	0.0	13.2	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	5.1
Average no. of teachers per school		2.6	2.5	6.5	5.9	7.5	6.8	4.5	4.4	6.4	6.2	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	96.4	0.4	5.2	7.2	7.2	99.8	99.8	98.5	98.3	86.8
% Girls enrolment		48.8	48.7	38.6	39.3	39.8	40.1	48.5	48.3	48.7	48.6	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	21	14	15	26	28	17	15	26	24	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18	17	12	12	16	16	37	32	29	28	20
% Schools with <=50 students		58.5	60.6	18.8	33.5	12.4	14.4	34.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	58.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.8	2.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2
% Female teachers		42.2	45.5	45.9	59.1	51.5	57.5	22.1	23.7	26.4	29.4	39.7
% Schools established since 1994		31.9	32.8	57.3	54.9	34.4	34.8	70.4	75.4	24.4	26.2	39.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		95.63	96.02	78.60	78.66		
Text books	183454	251211	96125	137881	% Passed with >60%		54.79	58.41	18.90	21.45		
Uniform	17800	23060	513	404	Transition rate P. to U.P.		90.71		Total Grossness			
Attendance	1075	4569	194	136	GPI Primary grades		0.91		Primary	21.77		
Stationery	96669	106782	756	616	Enrolment in pre-primary		55,888		U. Primary	25.20		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					93.1	Retention rate			87.69	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	29.9	26.7						
I	137,263	65,344	1,339	878	10.06	% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.9	P + UP	7.7			
II	134,986	64,551	1,250	851	6.63	% ST enrolment	5.6	5.2	P+sec/hs	12.2			
III	135,940	65,263	1,245	831	5.91	% ST girls enr.	48.6	46.6	U.P. only	2.0			
IV	134,795	64,072	1,180	744	6.79	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.2			
V	127,823	60,817	1,029	635	2.65	GER	NER		All Sch.	3.6			
VI	138,833	65,414	1,443	1,019	11.47	Primary	109.35	85.86	Average Flow Rates				
VII	135,772	64,582	1,235	887	8.40	U. Primary	108.33	74.09	Class I - V				
VIII	144,197	69,107	1,086	738	16.88	Average no. of days			Promotion	94.0			
Pr.	670,807	320,047	6,043	3,939		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	6.5			
U.Prim	418,802	199,103	3,764	2,644		231	16		Drop-out	-0.5			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	34,441	55.5	31.1	13.4	9,147	6,873	931	688	0	2,555	72		
P + UP	2,054	82.1	14.9	2.9	471	220	8	8	0	25	0		
P+sec/hs	6,595	86.6	11.5	1.9	1,967	476	20	2	0	37	0		
U.P. only	4,062	50.2	38.5	11.3	1,724	1,191	148	123	0	157	319		
UP+sec	8,558	42.9	38.7	18.4	4,578	843	190	150	0	440	7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					3,424	8,388	3,801	4,955	2,139	50	46	546	
Primary with upper primary					31	142	176	726	422	7	5	26	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					54	211	253	1,654	1,181	37	22	135	
Upper primary only					701	2,106	704	2,516	1,692	86	29	134	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					513	2,018	749	3,543	2,256	102	45	278	
Para teachers					259	2,570	1,756	45	22	51	4	19	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	28,507	12,517	10,443	389	3,019	2,136	3	2,382	1,080	1,034	615		
P + UP	1,576	622	899	14	23	18	0	77	60	19	30		
P+sec/hs	3,654	1,463	1,976	108	45	62	0	133	91	25	29		
U.P. only	8,820	6,017	1,865	86	614	238	0	952	195	277	77		
UP+sec	10,061	6,580	2,740	184	354	203	0	1,013	301	284	102		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	523669	513634	8744	1291	0					93.4	93.8		
P + UP	22498	12041	10022	435	0					0.0	0.0		
P+sec/hs	98284	38865	56790	2629	0					0.9	2.6		
U.P. only	114239	113741	337	161	0					84.9	83.8		
UP+sec	214247	211042	1785	1249	171					95.6	94.7		
Total / All Sch.	972937	889323	77678	5765	171					87.6	87.7		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	91.8
Male	76.3	1.3	1.3	58.5	47.6	97.3	78.0	86.8	5.5	4.5	0.1	School Dev.	88.8
Female	66.1	1.4	2.8	51.8	38.0	98.0	86.0	84.6	5.4	4.0	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	71.7	1.4	2.2	56.9	44.7	97.6	81.1	85.5	5.4	4.3	0.1	9.0	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005															
Total Districts	Dist. Covered		12	State code	01		JAMMU & KASHMIR								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.69								
Data reported from				Number of schools				15,925							
No. of blocks/talukas		181		Number of CRC's		1,386		Number of villages		6,950					
Basic data : 2001															
Total Population in (000's)			10144		% Urban population		24.80		% 0 - 6 Population		14.65		Area (in Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate		29.43		Sex ratio		892		% SC Population		7.60		% ST Population			10.90
Overall literacy rate		55.5		Male literacy rate		66.6		Female literacy rate		43		222,236			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total								
Schools Government	9,446	2,977	693	27	236	0	13,379								
Schools Private	662	1,213	637	6	28	0	2,546								
Rural Schools Govt.	8,851	2,660	620	19	201	0	12,351								
Rural Schools Private	548	903	330	1	10	0	1,792								
Enrolment Government	366,584	390,628	133,977	3,782	33,931	0	928,902								
Enrolment Private	43,014	196,436	174,828	707	7,975	0	422,960								
Rural Enrolment Govt.	348,412	349,834	121,317	2,843	30,411	0	852,817								
Rural Enrolment Private	34,444	144,267	83,640	129	2,690	0	265,170								
Teachers Government	23,435	18,563	5,608	169	1,617	0	49,392								
Teachers Private	3,678	11,008	6,762	39	302	0	21,789								
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.			
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05			
% Single classroom schools			17.6		3.0		0.5		0.0		0.4	12.0			
% Single teacher schools			7.8		0.6		0.2		0.0		0.0	5.2			
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.8		7.6		3.9		3.0		3.0	3.5			
% Schools with pre-primary			73.1		72.8		64.2		0.0		0.0	71.2			
% Schools with common toilets			13.6		42.1		58.9		45.5		56.1	25.6			
% Schools with girls toilets			4.6		24.9		56.0		30.3		36.0	14.8			
% Sch. with drinking water facility			50.6		69.5		86.1		69.7		71.6	58.9			
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60			4.2		10.6		5.2		3.8		4.0	7.2			
% Enr. in single teacher schools			5.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0	1.7			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			38.5		25.0		20.4		24.2		41.7	33.4			
% Enr. in schools without building			6.4		1.6		0.7		0.0		2.9	2.9			
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0	10.3			
Average no. of teachers per school			2.7		7.1		9.3		6.3		7.3	4.5			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.5		66.5		43.4		84.3		81.0	68.7			
% Girls enrolment			48.4		45.1		42.4		37.1		42.2	45.4			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)			15		20		25		22		22	19			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)			18		24		20		22		19	21			
% Schools with <=50 students			73.6		15.4		8.0		0.0		0.0	52.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1		0.3		0.9		0.0		0.4	0.2			
% Female teachers			38.8		41.5		47.4		41.5		34.2	41.4			
% Schools established since 1994			35.9		9.1		6.5		27.3		6.4	27.5			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				95.85	95.62	89.58	89.87			
Text books	298305	280259	131076	115012	% Passed with >60%				45.18	44.92	38.66	39.04			
Uniform	142542	127623	23178	22129	Transition rate P. to U.P.						Total Grossness				
Attendance	30382	28650	13080	10078	GPI Primary grades				0.85		Primary	19.08			
Stationery	6428	7526	2272	2776	Enrolment in pre-primary				228,334		U. Primary	18.68			


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					73.8		Retention rate			JAMMU & KASHMIR				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP					
I	218,166	101,422	2,790	1,592		8.5	9.4	P. only	2.2					
II	195,253	90,426	2,209	1,406		46.1	46.0	P + UP	5.9					
III	176,676	80,926	2,114	1,116		14.5	9.7	P+sec/hs	11.4					
IV	165,927	75,521	1,924	1,075		43.2	35.5	U.P. only	6.2					
V	161,063	72,992	1,792	891		Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.3				
VI	152,315	68,149	1,207	657		GER	NER	All Sch.	4.1					
VII	141,140	62,762	1,221	765		Primary	79.13	64.08	Average Flow Rates					
VIII	141,322	61,341	1,127	705		U. Primary	62.04	47.07	Class I - V					
Pr.	917,085	421,287	10,829	6,080		Average no. of days			Promotion					
U.Prim	434,777	192,252	3,555	2,127		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition					
						191	15		Drop-out					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
P. only	22,270	42.0	39.3	18.8	3,728	5,125	2,308	1131	11	251	681			
P + UP	24,825	55.7	30.6	13.7	5,468	2,746	774	158	4	390	45			
P+sec/hs	15,209	75.0	16.9	8.0	4,679	992	113	10	1	194	4			
U.P. only	203	55.2	38.4	6.4	77	20	5	1	0	4	0			
UP+sec	2,190	56.2	29.4	14.4	802	205	22	5	0	21	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	512	3,826	6,442	8,356	3,205	40	14	369						
Primary with upper primary	558	3,698	6,839	11,678	4,273	75	52	618						
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	87	991	1,676	5,967	2,827	58	21	578						
Upper primary only	0	18	30	74	40	1	0	36						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	99	141	901	648	6	3	70						
Para teachers	33	3,234	1,362	16	7	59	19	18						
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
P. only	27,113	13,898	8,821	45	3,239	1,108	2	779	513	1,832	517			
P + UP	29,571	16,199	11,487	105	1,290	488	2	702	633	1,089	336			
P+sec/hs	12,370	6,324	5,689	192	103	62	0	375	269	305	83			
U.P. only	208	114	81	4	5	3	1	0	3	2	0			
UP+sec	1,919	1,230	640	13	28	8	0	17	7	49	14			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	408057	211351	124128	68206	4372			60.7	54.2					
P + UP	584329	313844	147629	117712	5144			53.0	47.1					
P+sec/hs	307073	151454	51636	101494	2489			27.9	20.5					
U.P. only	4489	1414	1614	1399	62			48.5	30.3					
UP+sec	41646	23557	9283	7727	1079			19.3	4.9					
Total / All Sch.	1345594	701620	334290	296538	13146			55.2	48.7					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	89.4	
Male	40.7	26.5	12.0	37.7	24.2	44.5	31.4	23.0	3.5	2.5	0.4	School Dev.	88.5	
Female	30.1	20.7	6.3	12.3	11.4	58.6	51.5	30.3	2.7	1.4	0.3	Input per graduate		
All Tch.	36.6	24.1	9.3	27.2	19.8	49.8	36.5	26.6	3.1	2.0	0.4	(In years)		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	22	Dist. Covered	22	State code	20	JHARKHAND						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.78					
Data reported from				Number of schools			22,199					
No. of blocks/taluks	261	Number of CRC's		1,866	Number of villages			34,276				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		26946	% Urban population		22.20	% 0 - 6 Population		18.40		Area (in Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	23.36	Sex ratio	941	% SC Population		11.80	% ST Population		26.30			
Overall literacy rate	53.6	Male literacy rate	67.3		Female literacy rate		38.9		79,714			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	16,370	5,004	230	67	332	1	22,004					
Schools Private	72	89	16	4	14	0	195					
Rural Schools Govt.	15,810	4,572	204	61	283	0	20,930					
Rural Schools Private	62	29	6	1	7	0	105					
Enrolment Government	1,910,113	1,706,012	70,211	14,605	58,332	0	3,759,273					
Enrolment Private	10,131	41,513	6,467	1,618	2,674	0	62,403					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,836,405	1,516,781	59,674	13,288	46,756	0	3,472,904					
Rural Enrolment Private	8,054	10,706	2,134	120	794	0	21,808					
Teachers Government	35,674	30,510	1,351	357	1,949	0	69,841					
Teachers Private	198	754	214	24	95	0	1,285					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		6.0	6.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	0.3	0.3	4.7
% Single teacher schools		21.0	21.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.0	16.6
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.5	32.5	55.4	55.4	44.7	44.7	32.4	32.4	9.5	9.5	37.5
% Schools with pre-primary		5.9	5.9	8.3	8.3	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	13.7	35.1	35.1	35.8	35.8	35.2	35.2	35.5	35.5	19.3
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5	7.5	20.2	20.2	26.4	26.4	28.2	28.2	37.3	37.3	11.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility		80.2	80.2	88.8	88.8	87.4	87.4	1.3	94.4	93.1	93.1	82.5
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		46.5	51.8	67.3	71.9	59.6	62.2	50.0	59.6	22.9	24.8	60.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools		16.2	16.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	9.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		42.3	42.3	36.2	36.2	37.0	37.0	46.5	46.5	46.8	46.8	41.0
% Enr. in schools without building		2.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.6
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		16.3	0.0	12.3	0.0	16.0	0.0	19.0	0.1	5.3	0.0	14.3
Average no. of teachers per school		2.2	2.2	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.9	3.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	99.5	97.6	97.6	91.6	91.6	90.0	90.0	95.6	95.6	98.4
% Girls enrolment		46.5	46.5	44.8	44.8	42.1	42.1	38.6	38.6	45.8	45.8	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		54	54	56	56	49	49	43	43	30	30	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55	55	69	69	56	56	45	45	28	28	59
% Schools with <=50 students		15.6	15.5	4.7	4.0	13.4	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.9	11.1	10.9	11.0	9.8	9.8	16.9	16.9	4.3	4.3	11.0
% Female teachers		23.0	23.0	29.7	29.7	32.4	32.4	18.8	18.8	24.6	24.6	26.2
% Schools established since 1994		8.6	8.6	1.1	1.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	7.5
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		92.41	92.43	93.65	92.53		
Text books	807036	1152128	211352	297713	% Passed with >60%		23.05	22.34	19.15	19.16		
Uniform	1968	9882	498	8453	Transition rate P. to U.P.		71.31		Total Grossness			
Attendance	141005	107023	16712	12035	GPI Primary grades		0.86		Primary	10.62		
Stationery	36114	49522	4153	7730	Enrolment in pre-primary		221,966		U. Primary	11.13		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					37.3	Retention rate			40.86	JHARKHAND			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	14.0	11.4						
I	1,054,064	507,287	5,610	4,050	25.45	% SC girls enr.	44.0	37.6	P + UP	5.0			
II	696,773	328,049	3,021	2,036	10.43	% ST enrolment	29.9	24.0	P+sec/hs	5.6			
III	594,961	270,462	2,614	1,808	7.97	% ST girls enr.	44.9	40.4	U.P. only	5.1			
IV	493,952	218,075	2,159	1,398	6.62	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	6.3			
V	393,521	170,518	1,737	1,023	5.67	GER	NER	All Sch.	2.9				
VI	261,862	109,953	1,030	602	5.84	Primary	89.00	79.54	Average Flow Rates				
VII	197,109	82,721	764	467	5.22	U. Primary	27.64	23.33	Class I - V				
VIII	129,434	54,325	423	279	6.00	Average no. of days			Promotion	77.6			
Pr.	3,233,271	1,494,391	15,141	10,315		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	14.0			
U.Prim	588,405	246,999	2,217	1,348		207	31		Drop-out	8.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	34,980	47.1	33.7	19.2	10,040	13,533	373	291	7	800	976		
P + UP	25,508	52.8	28.4	18.7	8,290	3,656	141	59	0	1,112	33		
P+sec/hs	1,366	59.0	23.3	17.7	441	186	5	3	0	42	4		
U.P. only	362	58.0	25.4	16.6	169	51	3	3	0	11	0		
UP+sec	2,173	62.5	23.7	13.8	1,176	275	11	5	0	34	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	1,477	9,287	5,960	9,820	2,636	39	11	1,205					
Primary with upper primary	566	5,722	4,244	11,662	3,876	63	26	573					
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	51	251	207	646	216	6	0	27					
Upper primary only	7	57	41	173	80	1	1	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	67	96	950	438	22	2	363					
Para teachers	725	2,891	418	7	3	898	4	18					
Teachers by gender & caste													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	35,872	23,252	6,962	221	3,041	2,342	54	2,675	443	6,279	3,548		
P + UP	31,264	18,749	7,938	45	2,837	1,642	53	1,765	433	3,565	3,288		
P+sec/hs	1,565	945	452	7	96	64	1	84	36	168	103		
U.P. only	381	293	68	0	13	6	1	24	4	69	25		
UP+sec	2,044	1,488	486	13	43	11	3	67	13	281	213		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
P. only	1917994	1773501	76349	59285	8859			48.4	69.1				
P + UP	1742916	1615070	56926	57193	13727			50.4	67.3				
P+sec/hs	75795	62579	3868	5201	4147			39.0	54.1				
U.P. only	16105	14344	0	1287	474			25.4	38.0				
UP+sec	58037	51677	1189	3598	1573			17.3	27.2				
Total / All Sch.	3810847	3517171	138332	126564	28780			48.2	67.8				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	92.4
Male	41.6	38.6	29.1	18.8	2.8	83.7	51.2	79.6	7.9	6.2	5.3	School Dev.	88.2
Female	41.0	32.9	22.8	19.1	4.5	82.3	38.3	88.6	6.1	4.7	3.4	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	41.5	36.9	27.1	18.8	3.2	83.3	46.0	84.0	7.4	5.8	4.8	16.2	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	27	Dist. Covered	27	State code	29	KARNATAKA						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections				1.97				
Data reported from					Number of schools		53,461					
No. of blocks/taluks	236		Number of CRC's	2,107		Number of villages		43,012				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	52851		% Urban population		34.00		% 0 - 6 Population		13.59			
Decadal growth rate	17.51	Sex ratio	965	% SC Population		16.20		% ST Population		6.60		Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate	76.1		Female literacy rate		56.9		191,791			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	24,003	19,178	226	213	102	165	43,887					
Schools Private	2,642	5,523	1,042	209	156	2	9,574					
Rural Schools Govt.	22,349	16,637	150	146	67	4	39,353					
Rural Schools Private	1,469	2,331	253	107	46	0	4,206					
Enrolment Government	1,264,570	4,415,627	68,375	54,272	15,492	736	5,819,072					
Enrolment Private	214,331	1,499,220	359,738	37,726	42,821	244	2,154,080					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,118,619	3,601,218	35,911	35,463	9,207	84	4,800,502					
Rural Enrolment Private	100,017	505,358	69,985	12,487	8,655	0	696,502					
Teachers Government	49,313	119,347	1,675	1,453	690	169	172,647					
Teachers Private	9,610	36,119	7,280	954	1,051	4	55,018					
Performance indicators												
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	24.3	23.6	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	12.0	
% Single teacher schools	20.1	17.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.9	8.8	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	4.4	12.2	9.4	7.8	4.5	11.9	10.4	6.0	8.5	6.9	
% Schools with pre-primary	18.6	22.2	27.6	31.5	71.5	74.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	
% Schools with common toilets	27.3	37.4	68.2	80.2	85.0	92.9	69.6	74.2	89.9	89.5	58.9	
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	23.3	48.7	57.9	80.1	88.2	49.4	57.6	84.1	83.7	41.3	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	66.0	72.9	86.0	90.2	93.5	96.5	1.8	90.3	96.0	95.3	81.5	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	15.7	11.7	21.7	17.2	14.4	9.6	25.0	20.0	10.0	17.4	15.8	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	10.6	8.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.8	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	30.7	29.9	16.1	13.9	10.9	3.9	22.1	22.3	10.3	10.1	21.6	
% Enr. in schools without building	2.9	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	5.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.3	2.2	6.9	6.3	10.6	7.1	6.6	5.7	9.5	6.7	4.3	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	85.5	76.5	74.7	17.4	16.0	62.4	59.0	15.6	26.6	73.0	
% Girls enrolment	49.7	49.4	48.2	48.2	44.8	44.9	46.5	47.5	43.7	44.0	48.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	36	38	30	48	34	38	26	33	32	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	25	38	37	29	28	37	40	24	26	33	
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	65.3	3.9	7.5	7.7	7.9	11.9	0.0	6.3	0.0	37.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	2.7	0.5	
% Female teachers	44.5	44.0	53.1	51.7	75.7	72.6	53.1	51.9	70.5	54.0	50.5	
% Schools established since 1994	31.9	31.9	6.1	6.5	14.5	16.2	11.3	11.4	21.4	28.7	21.3	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.98	98.21	97.98	98.46		
Text books	801760	808493	2104577	2000786	% Passed with >60%		49.17	53.13	45.84	52.39		
Uniform	817833	822860	2017560	1970903	Transition rate P. to U.P.		89.72		Total Grossness			
Attendance	13584	20146	30192	199147	GPI Primary grades		0.94		Primary	9.74		
Stationery	15198	46625	30356	220000	Enrolment in pre-primary		907,885		U. Primary	13.17		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					98.2	Retention rate			63.10	KARNATAKA			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	category	classroom	
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	20.1	18.8	P. only	2.2			
I	1,157,776	557,237	5,178	3,713	2.60	% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.2	P + UP	6.5			
II	1,165,968	564,087	5,700	4,014	2.40	% ST enrolment	8.0	7.4	P+sec/hs	12.2			
III	1,163,661	564,500	6,532	4,601	2.51	% ST girls enr.	48.6	47.2	U.P. only	5.5			
IV	1,195,170	580,721	7,309	5,122	2.41	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.8			
V	1,137,165	550,043	7,981	5,373	3.18	GER	NER	All Sch.	4.5				
VI	1,065,351	508,867	7,119	4,770	2.76	Primary	105.95	95.58	Average Flow Rates				
VII	1,015,038	484,488	6,792	4,394	1.91	U. Primary			Class I - V				
VIII	73,023	34,080	438	300		Average no. of days			Promotion	95.2			
Pr.	4,682,575	2,266,545	24,719	17,450		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	2.6			
U.Prim	3,217,554	1,543,398	21,892	14,537		225	7		Drop-out	2.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	59,385	70.0	23.4	6.6	13,576	22,798	874	209	81	1,683	648		
P + UP	161,553	73.4	19.5	7.1	39,492	20,974	578	99	17	2,881	34		
P+sec/hs	15,525	95.8	3.2	0.9	4,835	1161	26	3	2	68	1		
U.P. only	2,329	77.6	17.1	5.2	985	351	26	1	0	38	0		
UP+sec	2,266	91.5	7.3	1.2	1,170	227	6	0	0	21	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					865	18,022	26,297	9,582	1,857	53	42	1,670	
Primary with upper primary					2,135	50,707	62,415	28,029	5,401	107	136	5,534	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					138	1,365	2,167	3,282	808	31	36	987	
Upper primary only					73	807	707	463	107	1	3	212	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					49	267	326	659	301	5	2	103	
Para teachers					14	487	92	6	8	81	5	19	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	58,923	32,190	25,304	894	229	306	0	5,930	3,022	1,742	975		
P + UP	155,466	73,038	78,092	3,334	446	553	3	12,336	8,310	3,983	2,559		
P+sec/hs	8,955	2,317	6,151	346	34	107	0	234	300	98	103		
U.P. only	2,407	1,077	1,161	135	15	19	0	167	141	71	33		
UP+sec	1,741	746	874	92	21	8	0	109	85	56	23		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Kannada	English	Urdu	Marathi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	1437448	1275044	21065	100393	22021	18925	82.1	83.6					
P + UP	5725714	4787332	377336	346643	133660	80743	81.3	81.2					
P+sec/hs	420441	167881	228158	9782	1470	13150	18.4	17.3					
U.P. only	88893	70727	7204	6334	2847	1781	66.8	66.1					
UP+sec	57279	30015	20709	2371	1993	2191	14.0	14.3					
Total / All Sch.	7729775	6330999	654472	465523	161991	116790	79.5	80.2					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	97.8
Male	79.6	70.5	23.0	50.4	13.5	98.0	91.6	87.2	3.0	1.9	0.1	School Dev.	93.5
Female	63.7	63.4	13.1	54.6	10.6	98.3	89.5	74.9	2.0	1.2	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	72.6	66.8	15.8	52.6	12.0	98.2	90.7	78.8	2.5	1.5	0.1	8.0	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005													
Total Districts	14	Dist. Covered	14	State code	32	KERALA							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections				1.83					
Data reported from					Number of schools			11,684					
No. of blocks/taluks	167		Number of CRC's		1,317		Number of villages			2,989			
Basic data : 2001													
Total Population in (000's)		31841		% Urban population		26.00		% 0 - 6 Population		11.91			
Decadal growth rate	9.43	Sex ratio	1058	% SC Population		9.80		% ST Population		1.10			
Overall literacy rate	90.9	Male literacy rate		94.2		Female literacy rate		87.7			Area (in Sq. Km)		38,863
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total						
Schools Government	2,640	981	415	105	521	225	4,887						
Schools Private	3,690	1,297	314	559	923	14	6,797						
Rural Schools Govt.	2,298	811	346	90	383	14	3,942						
Rural Schools Private	3,180	1,109	229	505	731	13	5,767						
Enrolment Government	371,272	357,084	206,207	27,059	217,101	3512	1,182,235						
Enrolment Private	676,323	639,554	230,013	150,322	458,404	3676	2,158,292						
Rural Enrolment Govt.	322,785	304,865	174,138	23,828	167,791	2518	995,925						
Rural Enrolment Private	563,204	553,059	149,115	136,375	342,409	3392	1,747,554						
Teachers Government	15,346	14,224	7,155	1,040	6,331	150	44,246						
Teachers Private	24,951	24,330	6,293	6,387	12,570	171	74,702						
Performance indicators													
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.		
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05		
% Single classroom schools	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.7		
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1		
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	4.4	2.5	4.2	3.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	0.6	3.9		
% Schools with pre-primary	15.4	17.2	16.4	19.4	22.1	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3		
% Schools with common toilets	77.0	78.4	82.9	84.0	72.6	71.5	75.8	76.1	73.7	74.2	77.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	46.9	57.2	74.8	80.9	88.2	91.2	66.4	72.3	89.2	91.8	68.1		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	90.1	92.9	96.4	96.4	97.0	97.1	27.8	96.4	97.0	97.0	92.8		
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.5	7.3	2.8	4.4	4.8	6.5	1.6	4.7		
% Enr. in single teacher schools	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.6	4.5	2.3	1.4		
% Enr. in schools without building	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	3.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.9	0.0	2.9		
Average no. of teachers per school	6.4	6.4	17.1	16.9	17.9	18.4	11.0	11.2	12.8	13.1	10.2		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	38.4	35.4	37.8	35.8	51.1	47.3	15.4	15.3	30.9	32.1	35.0		
% Girls enrolment	49.7	49.7	47.9	48.2	49.6	49.1	46.0	47.8	49.9	49.9	49.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	26	27	26	29	32	24	24	23	36	26		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	32	32	23	26	31	29	13	21	25		
% Schools with <=50 students	6.1	7.1	2.5	4.0	1.9	5.8	4.5	0.0	4.1	0.0	10.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1		
% Female teachers	73.0	73.9	67.7	68.8	74.4	75.0	68.2	69.4	74.6	73.9	72.1		
% Schools established since 1994	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.0	3.5	3.9	2.8		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				92.31	95.56	87.46	92.10	
Text books	224855	774560	154105	735058	% Passed with >60%				54.21	57.69	34.93	39.53	
Uniform	6992	5122	3486	3957	Transition rate P. to U.P.				86.6		Total Grossness		
Attendance	16853	15873	6682	7773	GPI Primary grades				0.97		Primary	15.36	
Stationery	9830	8144	2434	9572	Enrolment in pre-primary				120,978		U. Primary	30.14	


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					108.5	Retention rate			98.66	KERALA				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom			
			Boys	Girls										
I	386,757	192,626	3,534	2,487	0.30	% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.9	P + UP	13.7				
II	420,434	207,844	4,430	3,353	3.83	% ST enrolment	2.0	1.8	P+sec/hs	22.7				
III	426,711	210,325	5,117	3,877	3.77	% ST girls enr.	48.8	48.3	U.P. only	9.2				
IV	421,820	207,183	5,421	4,145	3.91	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	22.2				
V	419,809	205,243	5,374	4,305	4.11		GER	NER	All Sch.	10.5				
VI	428,203	208,090	5,078	4,191	4.54	Primary	76.44	64.12	Average Flow Rates					
VII	462,646	222,833	5,357	4,273	7.13	U. Primary				Class I - V				
VIII	374,147	179,440	3,656	3,084		Average no. of days			Promotion	91.0				
Pr.	1,655,722	817,978	18,502	13,862		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	3.2				
U.Prim	1,310,658	636,166	15,809	12,769		181	8		Drop-out	5.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
P. only	36,342	63.2	32.0	4.8	10,738	4,619	213	2	7	1,425	4			
P + UP	31,314	64.1	30.0	5.9	7,666	1,292	21	0	1	935	0			
P+sec/hs	16,558	72.6	21.3	6.1	4,100	420	1	0	0	298	0			
U.P. only	6,076	69.8	26.8	3.4	2,175	441	10	1	1	202	1			
UP+sec	31,987	72.1	22.1	5.8	9,753	947	7	2	5	453	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		1,484	12,871	13,323	8,976	1,410	18	110	1,530					
Primary with upper primary		1,154	12,561	7,990	12,082	2,015	29	119	1,673					
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher		405	3,370	2,074	4,744	1,447	20	84	1,127					
Upper primary only		200	2,091	1,154	2,770	471	2	46	478					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		435	4,289	2,256	7,817	2,047	46	209	1,559					
Para teachers		94	587	238	13	18	62	8	19					
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
P. only	40,297	10,147	28,742	833	158	413	4	394	978	467	1,109			
P + UP	38,554	11,381	25,122	1,120	250	674	7	435	920	383	800			
P+sec/hs	13,448	3,102	9,307	862	49	125	3	222	409	94	267			
U.P. only	7,427	2,110	4,779	323	76	139	0	46	60	65	103			
UP+sec	18,901	4,540	12,874	1,244	68	174	1	171	402	139	234			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil			TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	1028327	966663	37640	15493	8531			95.6	97.8					
P + UP	982014	908357	45725	24901	3031			93.6	95.6					
P+sec/hs	430847	325311	92618	8870	4048			74.9	77.8					
U.P. only	175189	150583	14428	8128	2050			90.1	92.8					
UP+sec	665542	558926	88621	14844	3151			74.0	76.1					
Total / All Sch.	3281919	2909840	279032	72236	20811			89.0	91.2					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years) @			% Grants utilized			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.2	
Male	81.5	75.6	61.0	71.3	54.5	96.3	88.5	95.6	2.9	0.1	0.1	School Dev.	99.8	
Female	79.5	76.7	59.2	73.5	61.4	97.2	93.3	96.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	Input per graduate ^(In years)		
All Tch.	80.0	76.4	59.6	72.9	59.6	96.9	92.0	96.4	2.4	0.1	0.0	8.7		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	45	Dist. Covered	45	State code	23	MADHYA PRADESH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.77					
Data reported from					Number of schools		111,727					
No. of blocks/taluks		346	Number of CRC's		6,558	Number of villages		72,977				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		60348		% Urban population		26.50		% 0 - 6 Population		18.02		
Decadal growth rate		24.26	Sex ratio		919	% SC Population		15.20	% ST Population		20.30	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		63.7	Male literacy rate		76.1		Female literacy rate		50.3		308,245	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	70,664	9,896	1,262	13,447	1,003	983	97,255					
Schools Private	5,632	6,215	1,721	643	258	3	14,472					
Rural Schools Govt.	66,334	9,026	1,008	12,206	718	18	89,310					
Rural Schools Private	3,823	3,084	607	348	98	0	7,960					
Enrolment Government	6,367,843	1,765,858	249,034	1,339,767	200,482	718	9,923,702					
Enrolment Private	514,866	1,160,319	465,858	68,564	47,523	0	2,257,130					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	5,747,798	1,585,021	180,783	1,163,592	129,483	400	8,807,077					
Rural Enrolment Private	303,204	489,522	129,361	32,284	11,519	0	965,890					
Teachers Government	169,092	50,879	8,525	47,539	6,502	93	282,630					
Teachers Private	24,277	47,173	18,067	3,073	2,171	29	94,790					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		8.9	11.1	4.5	3.7	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.2	1.8	1.3	8.5
% Single teacher schools		13.4	26.7	5.2	4.1	4.8	3.1	9.7	10.0	1.6	1.6	20.2
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.1	14.5	23.6	22.4	14.8	13.3	9.2	8.8	15.8	15.2	14.8
% Schools with pre-primary		36.8	38.0	47.7	49.4	55.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9
% Schools with common toilets		23.8	26.0	43.1	49.6	64.4	64.7	20.8	25.3	47.6	53.9	30.5
% Schools with girls toilets		13.6	13.9	33.7	38.5	67.7	66.8	14.2	17.2	41.3	47.3	19.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility		81.8	79.9	87.4	89.3	92.3	91.7	65.2	80.8	88.6	90.5	81.1
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		29.8	27.1	41.9	39.2	28.8	22.8	20.0	19.3	23.0	23.0	28.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools		9.1	17.7	3.2	2.2	5.0	1.4	4.7	5.2	1.0	0.9	11.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		45.9	36.4	32.8	31.2	16.2	19.2	41.8	41.1	32.7	29.6	35.4
% Enr. in schools without building		5.3	7.6	3.1	3.1	1.2	1.8	29.2	30.8	6.0	5.5	8.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		11.3	0.0	13.9	0.0	27.5	0.0	15.8	0.0	15.6	0.0	2.7
Average no. of teachers per school		2.8	2.5	5.8	6.1	9.1	8.9	3.6	3.6	6.9	6.9	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.3	92.5	62.4	60.3	33.0	34.8	94.9	95.1	79.2	80.8	81.5
% Girls enrolment		47.9	48.3	44.1	43.9	45.0	43.3	41.6	42.2	44.0	44.8	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	36	31	30	31	27	27	28	28	29	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	44	48	50	41	40	56	60	37	38	46
% Schools with <=50 students		24.7	27.6	14.8	21.0	16.6	24.5	31.2	0.0	15.5	0.0	32.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	3.4	4.9	4.7	8.2	3.9	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.8	3.3
% Female teachers		27.6	28.1	35.7	37.0	46.9	44.7	23.6	24.6	33.4	34.6	31.9
% Schools established since 1994		20.2	38.2	27.6	31.1	20.4	23.2	48.8	51.3	10.6	9.9	38.7
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		78.68	77.30	63.76	64.71		
Text books	3061875	2896689	668171	734850	% Passed with >60%		20.89	19.95	19.94	21.12		
Uniform	24214	358488	5746	13759	Transition rate P. to U.P.		69.47		Total Grossness			
Attendance	95008	991131	872199	608548	GPI Primary grades		0.90		Primary	21.91		
Stationery	59478	59545	10313	7222	Enrolment in pre-primary		2,716,628		U. Primary	21.95		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					70.9	Retention rate			68.51	MADHYA PRADESH			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	classroom		
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	17.0	17.0	P. only	2.1			
I	2,285,846	1,101,021	8,062	5,594	14.49	% SC girls enr.	48.0	41.2	P + UP	3.6			
II	1,860,662	887,881	6,236	4,407	10.63	% ST enrolment	22.7	16.4	P+sec/hs	6.0			
III	1,730,657	821,447	7,566	5,334	12.01	% ST girls enr.	45.0	39.3	U.P. only	1.7			
IV	1,605,561	761,957	8,009	5,601	11.86	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.2			
V	1,620,857	748,020	9,183	5,954	15.41		GER	NER	All Sch.	2.4			
VI	1,093,139	474,805	6,740	4,390	9.33	Primary	116.28	89.73	Average Flow Rates				
VII	970,990	415,168	7,050	4,056	7.04	U. Primary	66.95	46.13		Class I - V			
VIII	1,013,120	415,484	7,536	4,080	18.38	Average no. of days			Promotion	94.2			
Pr.	9,103,583	4,320,326	39,056	26,890		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	12.9			
U.Prim	3,077,249	1,305,457	21,326	12,526		188	21		Drop-out				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	158,205	66.3	25.5	8.2	45,968	49,356	7,066	1185	104	2,399	7,342		
P + UP	58,603	76.7	17.9	5.4	15,745	9,805	1,249	278	9	1,010	739		
P+sec/hs	17,797	88.1	9.9	2.0	5,132	1722	154	16	1	140	115		
U.P. only	23,530	66.4	25.8	7.7	8,476	5,681	849	87	32	274	5,786		
UP+sec	6,554	77.9	16.7	5.3	2,194	773	148	19	1	75	77		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				3,326	7,913	44,311	31,484	23,565	163	80	8,217		
Primary with upper primary				1,546	4,165	21,504	23,423	18,272	162	43	7,273		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				280	847	4,136	7,325	6,832	87	17	3,575		
Upper primary only				292	1,083	5,653	12,151	13,135	118	21	1,418		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				84	231	1,006	2,294	3,252	20	4	546		
Para teachers				2,250	33,580	27,761	191	56	5,162	4	99		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	193,369	83,559	32,684	2,816	52,192	22,048	70	13,543	3,393	13,550	3,518		
P + UP	98,052	47,246	27,806	1,336	13,793	7,863	8	5,553	2,216	4,686	1,555		
P+sec/hs	26,592	12,369	10,011	719	1,919	1,572	2	973	451	948	413		
U.P. only	50,612	25,257	8,230	384	11,009	5,724	8	4,070	747	3,231	736		
UP+sec	8,673	4,786	2,529	122	714	522	0	473	158	389	151		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	6289253	6077888	141608	33554	36203					42.4	65.8		
P + UP	2704470	2597495	50316	49541	7118					24.4	39.8		
P+sec/hs	628254	543675	12214	70603	1762					11.1	21.4		
U.P. only	1268574	1224888	34539	3535	5612					43.2	72.3		
UP+sec	241702	227563	8400	3079	2660					31.6	51.1		
Total / All Sch.	11132253	10671509	247077	160312	53355					38.6	60.9		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	75.6
Male	6.9	3.2	1.6	7.5	4.6	72.9	45.6	31.8	3.3	3.4	3.5	School Dev.	73.8
Female	3.8	1.4	0.9	4.6	2.9	69.2	43.5	32.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	6.0	2.6	1.3	6.8	4.0	72.0	45.0	32.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	8.3	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005														
Total Districts	35	Dist. Covered	37	State code	27	MAHARASHTRA								
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections				1.84						
Data reported from					Number of schools			76,581						
No. of blocks/taluks		384		Number of CRC's		5,489		Number of villages			50,728			
Basic data : 2001														
Total Population in (000's)		96879		% Urban population		42.40		% 0 - 6 Population		14.11				
Decadal growth rate		22.73		Sex ratio		922		% SC Population		10.20		% ST Population	8.90	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		76.9		Male literacy rate		86		Female literacy rate		67			307,713	
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total							
Schools Government	35,343	19,424	742	47	899	846	57,301							
Schools Private	4,289	2,956	1,722	121	9,142	1050	19,280							
Rural Schools Govt.	32,711	16,641	617	36	594	161	50,760							
Rural Schools Private	1,110	879	1,005	97	6,564	894	10,549							
Enrolment Government	2,500,803	4,210,458	218,082	9,045	240,854	23919	7,203,161							
Enrolment Private	1,265,663	1,140,410	453,482	27,410	2,567,918	67785	5,522,668							
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,089,525	3,309,932	175,742	6,270	142,243	15439	5,739,151							
Rural Enrolment Private	193,468	243,010	201,170	21,877	1,553,220	49283	2,262,028							
Teachers Government	93,997	140,842	8,681	326	10,535	2104	256,485							
Teachers Private	29,940	29,910	19,174	1,054	109,205	5017	194,300							
Performance indicators														
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.			
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05			
% Single classroom schools	19.0	16.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.6	4.4	3.6	0.2	0.6	9.2			
% Single teacher schools	16.5	15.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	8.0			
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	4.9	12.4	9.9	5.0	3.9	7.4	3.0	2.1	1.6	6.4			
% Schools with pre-primary	32.5	36.2	24.7	28.3	25.6	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4			
% Schools with common toilets	32.2	38.3	57.4	61.8	74.5	76.9	71.1	66.1	76.1	78.0	51.9			
% Schools with girls toilets	21.2	24.9	46.5	49.8	81.9	83.6	72.6	75.0	87.3	88.2	43.2			
% Sch. with drinking water facility	74.0	73.8	81.8	82.0	94.7	94.2	0.5	90.5	97.4	97.4	79.7			
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	22.6	20.3	24.6	22.2	10.5	11.6	11.5	7.6	4.4	5.2	18.2			
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.0	3.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.3			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	37.0	37.4	22.9	21.4	21.2	22.5	30.4	35.7	26.8	29.8	31.2			
% Enr. in schools without building	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.7			
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0			
Average no. of teachers per school	3.2	3.1	7.7	7.6	13.2	11.3	10.8	8.2	14.5	11.9	5.8			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.3	66.4	78.8	78.7	34.1	32.5	29.5	24.8	7.9	8.6	60.7			
% Girls enrolment	47.6	47.4	48.3	48.1	43.9	44.0	46.9	44.9	46.1	46.1	47.3			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	34	31	22	24	21	26	18	23	26			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	33	41	38	28	31	30	31	25	32	32			
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	53.9	3.6	10.2	14.8	33.5	14.1	0.0	9.0	0.0	38.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4			
% Female teachers	45.2	44.0	43.6	43.2	50.0	43.5	38.3	28.3	35.3	29.1	40.5			
% Schools established since 1994	12.8	11.3	5.9	5.4	16.6	19.9	19.3	20.2	13.0	17.1	13.2			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				94.60	95.63	90.39	91.61		
Text books	2403344	2757728	1949117	2099730	% Passed with >60%				60.55	61.69	29.48	31.17		
Uniform	352709	341104	113713	100644	Transition rate P. to U.P.			74.68		Total Grossness				
Attendance	42121	586776	7152	74695	GPI Primary grades			0.90		Primary	16.95			
Stationery	532470	504236	137200	118671	Enrolment in pre-primary			1,210,100		U. Primary	27.14			


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					81.5	Retention rate			67.22	MAHARASHTRA			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Drop-out		classroom			
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	15.1	15.4	P. only	2.9			
I	1,899,824	891,241	11,869	8,866	8.02	% SC girls enr.	47.7	47.5	P + UP	6.2			
II	1,806,610	859,116	9,538	6,908	6.14	% ST enrolment	11.8	9.5	P+sec/hs	8.7			
III	1,775,725	841,814	8,906	6,730	6.37	% ST girls enr.	47.7	46.1	U.P. only	7.0			
IV	1,667,616	796,794	9,027	8,197	4.81	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.8			
V	1,548,894	735,069	6,290	4,709	6.56	GER	NER		All Sch.	4.8			
VI	1,507,713	710,741	5,500	4,641	6.14	Primary	84.31	69.45	Average Flow Rates				
VII	1,430,487	674,736	27,643	21,002	5.13	U. Primary			Class I - V				
VIII	1,088,960	494,947	11,048	14,050		Average no. of days			Promotion	75.8			
Pr.	7,149,775	3,388,965	39,340	30,701		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	6.4			
U.Prim	4,487,094	2,120,546	39,433	30,352		199	14		Drop-out	17.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	114,190	80.5	14.2	5.3	33,004	31,778	2,420	320	42	2,680	342		
P + UP	139,268	78.6	14.9	6.5	32,633	17,392	853	108	18	2,677	42		
P+sec/hs	21,494	87.8	8.9	3.4	9,268	1757	176	42	7	168	13		
U.P. only	1,184	83.5	12.4	4.1	475	122	12	3	1	18	0		
UP+sec	87,930	86.9	10.1	3.1	37,937	7,285	758	262	16	852	24		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	3,870	52,026	29,655	23,841	5,114	54	152	8,250					
Primary with upper primary	3,834	65,319	37,456	42,626	10,711	108	142	9,077					
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	818	4,404	2,729	9,263	2,637	29	54	7,702					
Upper primary only	31	254	116	528	127	0	11	300					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,218	17,508	8,613	40,576	9,890	72	220	39,658					
Para teachers	99	1,231	282	3	13	41	10	19					
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	123,937	64,865	51,024	7,073	511	450	14	8,719	5,756	7,119	2,597		
P + UP	170,752	91,561	69,729	7,983	778	685	16	12,137	8,493	7,746	3,292		
P+sec/hs	27,855	11,374	8,740	7,522	118	94	7	1,546	815	1,113	491		
U.P. only	1,380	776	306	285	5	8	0	108	26	55	16		
UP+sec	119,740	56,478	23,166	39,111	648	324	13	7,999	2,932	3,075	1,237		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	3756440	3114370	277902	197195	84295	82678	85.4	85.6					
P + UP	5302646	4365227	215627	389626	193758	138408	85.3	85.7					
P+sec/hs	667706	458381	162196	14590	11917	20622	46.8	48.1					
U.P. only	36558	32512	1560	1105	781	600	63.1	66.7					
UP+sec	2787655	2445087	101275	114766	61953	64574	61.7	64.8					
Total / All Sch.	12551005	10415577	758560	717282	352704	306882	78.8	79.6					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.2
Male	35.4	32.6	15.4	13.8	10.3	98.7	95.4	97.6	4.4	2.7	0.2	School Dev.	90.8
Female	26.3	25.1	9.4	14.1	8.1	98.7	97.5	95.4	3.4	2.1	0.2	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	31.4	29.4	12.8	13.9	9.6	98.7	96.3	96.7	4.0	2.5	0.2	16.0	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	7	Dist. Covered	7	State code	17	MEGHALAYA						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.91					
Data reported from					Number of schools		8,196					
No. of blocks/taluks	44		Number of CRC's		303		Number of villages		5,757			
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)			2319		% Urban population		19.60		% 0 - 6 Population		20.18	
Decadal growth rate	30.65		Sex ratio	972		% SC Population		0.50		% ST Population		85.90
Overall literacy rate	62.6		Male literacy rate	65.4		Female literacy rate		59.6		Area (in Sq. Km)		22,429
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	3,867	93	37	480	64	93	4,634					
Schools Private	2,489	189	154	587	143	0	3,562					
Rural Schools Govt.	3,683	77	24	452	43	1	4,280					
Rural Schools Private	2,351	167	94	536	88	0	3,236					
Enrolment Government	195,237	10,638	7,659	34,221	7,496	0	255,251					
Enrolment Private	114,943	22,274	37,915	36,626	14,347	0	226,105					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	179,703	8,485	3,911	31,693	4,178	0	227,970					
Rural Enrolment Private	101,085	18,199	18,143	31,743	8,403	0	177,573					
Teachers Government	9,236	617	365	2,258	395	0	12,871					
Teachers Private	6,476	1,360	1,432	2,556	668	0	12,492					
Performance indicators		Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		30.8	27.7	1.4	6.0	0.7	1.6	2.6	4.1	1.0	1.4	22.3
% Single teacher schools		14.4	15.3	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.8	6.4	4.3	5.3	5.6	6.8	3.5	3.0	5.2	2.9	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary		79.3	80.7	74.6	75.5	76.1	71.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.2
% Schools with common toilets		16.6	16.3	47.4	45.0	61.3	62.8	35.2	31.4	52.1	48.3	21.0
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3	4.1	23.4	23.4	56.3	58.6	14.1	10.4	37.5	37.2	7.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility		39.1	37.1	54.1	51.8	67.6	65.4	175.1	44.7	61.5	49.8	39.1
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		15.7	13.0	13.4	10.6	11.9	13.4	8.8	7.6	16.3	7.2	11.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools		10.2	10.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		24.6	24.4	6.2	5.0	0.7	3.1	24.6	26.1	11.5	10.6	22.8
% Enr. in schools without building		0.9	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.3	0.6	0.0	1.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		11.5	0.0	10.2	0.0	10.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	7.3	0.1	12.0
Average no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.4	4.5	4.5	6.2	5.1	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.3	62.9	36.1	32.3	19.3	16.8	48.3	48.3	37.6	34.3	53.0
% Girls enrolment		50.4	50.1	52.4	51.4	53.7	51.8	51.2	51.5	50.4	51.2	50.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	20	19	17	26	25	16	15	21	21	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		22	22	21	21	25	26	22	23	20	20	22
% Schools with <=50 students		58.4	63.4	20.1	34.8	9.9	21.5	41.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	64.2
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6
% Female teachers		50.7	50.5	60.6	61.2	71.6	67.0	34.4	33.3	42.1	49.6	49.1
% Schools established since 1994		22.0	23.6	29.2	33.3	19.0	13.6	28.2	31.8	10.4	12.6	26.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		88.21	89.58	86.54	86.49		
Text books	1228	1139	645	786	% Passed with >60%		21.55	21.66	20.21	18.63		
Uniform	680	657	385	432	Transition rate P. to U.P.		99.15		Total Grossness			
Attendance	49	53	49	74	GPI Primary grades		1.01		Primary	25.81		
Stationery	376	335	157	185	Enrolment in pre-primary		248,671		U. Primary	36.44		

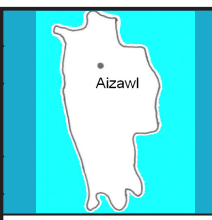
Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					36.2	Retention rate			MEGHALAYA				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	classroom		
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	1.3	2.0	P. only	2.2			
I	137,400	68,299	772	482	12.10	% SC girls enr.	46.3	54.0	P + UP	5.6			
II	85,297	42,709	333	254	11.45	% ST enrolment	93.0	90.5	P+sec/hs	9.0			
III	72,058	36,317	253	193	11.27	% ST girls enr.	50.3	52.0	U.P. only	2.8			
IV	58,642	29,903	218	169	10.09	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.1			
V	49,682	25,749	141	128	14.03		GER	NER	All Sch.	2.6			
VI	41,835	21,817	117	118	13.15	Primary	127.56	94.64	Average Flow Rates				
VII	36,442	18,886	117	118	13.05	U. Primary				Class I - V			
VIII	0	0	0	0		Average no. of days			Promotion	85.0			
Pr.	353,397	177,228	1,576	1,098		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	11.8			
U.Prim	127,959	66,452	375	364		194	16		Drop-out	3.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	14,075	24.8	40.1	35.1	1,732	1,422	3,287	891	34	84	119		
P + UP	1,587	35.1	40.4	24.6	340	103	109	21	0	20	3		
P+sec/hs	1,725	56.9	25.7	17.4	500	107	53	7	0	16	0		
U.P. only	3,027	20.9	44.1	35.0	986	244	523	156	10	22	42		
UP+sec	1,066	46.2	36.2	17.5	472	75	61	7	0	13	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			2,907	6,501	3,921	1,432	86	0	5	424			
Primary with upper primary			116	344	740	594	71	1	2	12			
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			80	196	453	687	129	5	0	42			
Upper primary only			76	1,200	2,029	1,213	86	1	2	98			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			9	130	298	394	113	5	1	65			
Para teachers			85	354	32	2	1	9	19	23			
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	15,712	7,449	7,606	221	108	322	6	110	96	6,806	7,152		
P + UP	1,977	725	1,145	10	28	68	1	36	31	568	1,041		
P+sec/hs	1,797	518	1,050	24	38	167	0	18	24	376	876		
U.P. only	4,814	3,091	1,545	69	42	64	3	129	15	2,419	1,369		
UP+sec	1,063	486	478	51	18	30	0	17	3	338	382		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Khasi	Garo	Assamese	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	309984	20204	137437	120445	20496	11402	27.5	56.3					
P + UP	32708	20532	9934	1293	0	949	29.8	44.7					
P+sec/hs	45420	38219	6072	507	63	559	18.8	34.0					
U.P. only	70017	59896	4797	4043	1008	273	28.7	59.0					
UP+sec	21843	21078	660	0	105	0	18.8	23.7					
Total / All Sch.	479972	159929	158900	126288	21672	13183	27.0	54.3					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years) @			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	SD
Male	10.9	5.1	5.8	8.6	6.4	31.5	20.3	22.5	2.0	1.4	0.6	School Dev.	95.5
Female	13.2	7.0	6.9	11.1	9.0	39.6	14.4	24.9	1.8	1.3	0.5	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	12.1	6.3	6.5	9.4	7.7	35.1	16.3	23.8	1.9	1.3	0.5	5.9	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	8	Dist. Covered	8	State code	15	MIZORAM						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.56					
Data reported from					Number of schools		2,346					
No. of blocks/taluks		37	Number of CRC's		224	Number of villages		900				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		889		% Urban population		49.60		% 0 - 6 Population		16.18		
Decadal growth rate		28.82	Sex ratio		935	% SC Population		0.00		% ST Population		94.50
Overall literacy rate		88.8	Male literacy rate		90.7		Female literacy rate		86.7		Area (in Sq. Km)	21,081
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	1,204	80	9	636	1	0	1,930					
Schools Private	114	166	35	97	4	0	416					
Rural Schools Govt.	920	47	0	456	0	0	1,423					
Rural Schools Private	76	53	3	70	0	0	202					
Enrolment Government	92,532	11,494	2,843	46,641	106	0	153,616					
Enrolment Private	6,928	23,780	5,271	7,105	156	0	43,240					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	69,106	2,908	0	30,488	0	0	102,502					
Rural Enrolment Private	3,731	4,564	264	4,911	0	0	13,470					
Teachers Government	4,490	725	109	4,202	9	0	9,535					
Teachers Private	513	1,582	381	547	24	0	3,047					
Performance indicators		Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		1.6	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools		7.1	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.3	3.9	3.7	0.0	13.6	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary		18.3	19.3	61.9	69.1	61.3	77.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets		36.2	38.2	72.4	71.1	90.3	79.5	50.1	49.1	66.7	80.0	45.9
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7	4.6	29.8	28.5	58.1	65.9	9.3	7.4	66.7	60.0	9.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility		66.8	62.7	81.8	76.0	90.3	93.2	295.0	70.4	83.3	100.0	67.2
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		1.1	2.3	12.0	14.6	0	34.7	2.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	6.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools		3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		19.9	19.0	2.2	2.8	6.5	4.5	23.0	22.5	0.0	0.0	18.1
% Enr. in schools without building		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		17.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	20.9	0.2	12.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	8.2
Average no. of teachers per school		3.8	3.8	9.7	9.4	10.8	11.1	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.6	5.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1	93.0	29.9	32.6	28.8	35.0	89.6	86.8	12.8	40.5	78.0
% Girls enrolment		48.4	48.7	48.8	47.6	47.2	47.8	48.5	49.4	50.4	48.1	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		17	20	17	15	15	17	10	11	14	8	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		16	19	20	20	16	26	20	23	17	17	20
% Schools with <=50 students		37.9	30.3	16.0	30.1	19.4	20.5	44.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	45.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers		48.8	48.2	55.7	53.0	49.3	54.6	25.3	25.4	35.3	45.5	40.7
% Schools established since 1994		18.7	17.1	68.0	67.9	54.8	59.1	16.8	15.0	50.0	60.0	25.0
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		90.28	91.30	89.91	89.83		
Text books	43649	41971	24785	24122	% Passed with >60%		24.00	26.12	18.59	20.39		
Uniform	304	289	132	114	Transition rate P. to U.P.		111.94		Total Grossness			
Attendance	8	12	247	285	GPI Primary grades		0.94		Primary	25.34		
Stationery	42	25	99	104	Enrolment in pre-primary		18,665		U. Primary	31.63		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					58.7	Retention rate			MIZORAM				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls									
I	43,241	20,927	514	288	5.72	% SC girls enr.	47.2	36.0	P + UP	7.3			
II	30,872	14,950	344	280	2.46	% ST enrolment	98.5	97.9	P+sec/hs	7.2			
III	28,737	13,946	329	242	3.36	% ST girls enr.	48.5	49.1	U.P. only	3.2			
IV	24,917	12,174	273	202	2.19	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	3.0			
V	25,401	12,338	283	218	3.42		GER	NER	All Sch.	4.1			
VI	22,834	11,022	290	218	3.16	Primary	157.91	117.89	Average Flow Rates				
VII	20,854	10,490	217	200	2.22	U. Primary				Class I - V			
VIII	0	0	0	0		Average no. of days			Promotion	98.2			
Pr.	127,767	61,997	1,460	1,012		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	3.7			
U.Prim	69,089	33,850	790	636		191	11		Drop-out	-1.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	5,243	30.2	33.3	36.5	1,279	134	840	335	0	5	1		
P + UP	1,801	45.0	30.1	24.9	436	72	101	64	0	7	0		
P+sec/hs	318	56.0	32.1	11.9	120	22	13	5	0	4	0		
U.P. only	2,314	28.7	34.8	36.5	926	101	474	144	1	9	0		
UP+sec	15	73.3	20.0	6.7	19	3	2	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,646	2,054	517	473	30	2	6	24		
Primary with upper primary				101	285	683	1,030	168	3	3	13		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				4	33	114	273	61	1	1	2		
Upper primary only				456	836	934	2,276	101	1	9	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				3	2	3	23	2	0	0	0		
Para teachers				34	173	7	0	1	2	25	19		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	5,003	2,452	2,281	19	131	119	1	19	19	2,405	2,235		
P + UP	2,307	1,072	1,211	3	8	13	0	25	15	979	1,148		
P+sec/hs	490	222	267	0	1	0	0	10	5	190	248		
U.P. only	4,749	3,442	1,174	4	73	56	0	50	13	3,339	1,133		
UP+sec	33	18	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	15		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Mizo	English	Bengali	Nepali	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	99460	78522	18708	1553	475	202	57.9	73.6					
P + UP	35274	2100	32980	94	0	100	6.5	11.8					
P+sec/hs	8114	127	7773	0	0	214	2.3	6.8					
U.P. only	53746	48263	4806	341	201	135	63.2	73.5					
UP+sec	262	106	156	0	0	0	20.0	20.0					
Total / All Sch.	196856	129118	64423	1988	676	651	53.0	65.7					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.5
Male	13.0	6.0	10.8	13.6	38.9	84.2	23.5	23.0	1.6	1.2	1.6	School Dev.	99.9
Female	14.7	5.8	7.9	12.3	40.0	79.0	22.6	17.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	13.8	5.9	9.2	13.3	39.4	82.2	23.1	20.3	1.2	1.0	1.2	5.9	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	8	Dist. Covered	8	State code	13	NAGALAND						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.52					
Data reported from				Number of schools			2,356					
No. of blocks/taluks	51	Number of CRC's		93	Number of villages			1,424				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	1990		% Urban population		17.20	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56				
Decadal growth rate	64.53	Sex ratio	900	% SC Population	0.00	% ST Population		89.10			Area (in Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate	71.2		Female literacy rate		61.5			16,579		
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	1,370	143	20	155	97	0	1,785					
Schools Private	153	207	203	6	2	0	571					
Rural Schools Govt.	1,313	129	15	147	89	0	1,693					
Rural Schools Private	128	157	105	3	1	0	394					
Enrolment Government	100,896	25,684	6,747	14,969	17,804	0	166,100					
Enrolment Private	24,916	85,581	120,436	2,482	1,097	0	234,512					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	92,790	20,145	2,883	13,235	15,033	0	144,086					
Rural Enrolment Private	18,410	61,547	53,814	719	422	0	134,912					
Teachers Government	7,448	1,672	233	1,581	1,031	0	11,965					
Teachers Private	894	2,278	3,080	51	38	0	6,341					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
% Single teacher schools	6.1	4.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	2.5	10.1	12.6	16.3	17.5	1.7	4.3	5.7	2.0	5.5	
% Schools with pre-primary	96.8	95.1	86.4	86.3	84.7	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0	
% Schools with common toilets	28.1	20.7	67.2	56.6	91.3	72.2	51.1	33.5	61.4	46.5	32.9	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	4.7	38.3	36.3	73.5	68.6	15.7	12.4	40.9	32.3	17.1	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	36.8	38.5	51.6	60.9	83.7	75.3	29.2	52.8	65.9	54.5	46.9	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	3.8	14.1	25.5	38.5	35.9	36.4	5.1	17.6	15.7	5.3	27.7	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	22.4	23.1	9.4	14.3	16.8	7.2	21.3	17.4	11.4	17.2	19.7	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	21.1	0.0	18.5	0.0	16.0	0.0	15.7	0.1	8.5	0.1	22.1	
Average no. of teachers per school	5.4	5.5	11.9	11.3	17.1	14.9	10.8	10.1	14.2	10.8	7.8	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.5	80.2	20.6	23.1	2.2	5.3	95.3	85.8	78.7	94.2	41.5	
% Girls enrolment	48.9	49.2	47.8	48.2	48.4	48.4	49.9	50.4	48.9	50.8	48.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	14	15	26	28	30	38	11	11	14	18	22	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	17	41	35	43	39	22	22	27	26	26	
% Schools with <=50 students	38.2	38.5	2.9	8.6	0.0	2.2	17.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	30.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.0	0.6	4.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	
% Female teachers	38.7	40.4	37.2	39.3	43.5	50.0	26.3	27.2	32.0	33.4	40.2	
% Schools established since 1994	9.7	11.4	14.9	20.6	9.2	9.0	3.9	6.2	2.3	2.0	12.9	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		80.98	81.02	79.30	78.45		
Text books	43003	40011	10368	10498	% Passed with >60%		21.29	21.95	19.97	20.54		
Uniform	131	152	35	37	Transition rate P. to U.P.		80.57		Total Grossness			
Attendance	101	88	43	23	GPI Primary grades		0.95		Primary	15.31		
Stationery	1045	999	262	282	Enrolment in pre-primary		127,527		U. Primary	17.89		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					57.1	Retention rate			NAGALAND				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average classroom			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim						
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	1.7	1.5	P. only	5.0			
I	71,176	34,412	464	322	7.49	% SC girls enr.	45.2	49.2	P + UP	9.1			
II	66,611	32,550	306	231	7.09	% ST enrolment	94.5	94.2	P+sec/hs	14.5			
III	61,552	29,854	282	196	7.36	% ST girls enr.	48.9	49.4	U.P. only	5.0			
IV	53,645	26,157	185	135	6.94	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	7.5			
V	40,666	19,907	112	90	7.01		GER	NER	All Sch.	6.6			
VI	37,252	18,283	105	105	7.35	Primary	115.16	97.52	Average Flow Rates				
VII	35,641	17,468	107	86	8.34	U. Primary	69.46	54.88		Class I - V			
VIII	34,069	16,888	88	87	10.81	Average no. of days			Promotion	94.3			
Pr.	293,650	142,880	1,349	974		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	7.2			
U.Prim	106,962	52,639	300	278		185	13		Drop-out	-1.5			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	7,568	20.4	36.7	42.9	1,558	183	689	574	4	36	1		
P + UP	3,197	35.9	36.2	27.9	717	107	146	67	0	26	0		
P+sec/hs	3,234	51.5	29.8	18.7	727	113	57	15	0	35	0		
U.P. only	798	19.2	49.4	31.5	381	52	76	24	0	7	0		
UP+sec	739	21.9	33.4	44.7	342	29	49	11	0	9	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			1,693	2,284	2,441	1,418	108	0	7	336			
Primary with upper primary			349	737	881	1,486	182	1	22	252			
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			55	358	778	1,431	257	3	9	365			
Upper primary only			222	333	280	668	69	0	9	44			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			133	171	115	445	56	2	2	145			
Para teachers			17	47	13	1	0	14	19	99			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	8,342	4,823	3,275	189	32	23	0	100	47	4,556	3,147		
P + UP	3,950	2,231	1,447	232	20	20	0	256	97	1,502	1,190		
P+sec/hs	3,313	1,472	1,470	314	23	34	0	265	173	665	1,008		
U.P. only	1,632	1,167	436	22	4	3	0	77	13	982	415		
UP+sec	1,069	652	327	90	0	0	0	46	6	536	273		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	125648	123940	1227	481	0					64.3	73.3		
P + UP	111265	109810	1062	162	231					26.0	31.7		
P+sec/hs	126976	122590	3882	504	0					4.9	7.2		
U.P. only	17451	17302	149	0	0					80.1	87.6		
UP+sec	18722	18722	0	0	0					75.8	81.8		
Total / All Sch.	400062	392364	6320	1147	231					54.5	62.2		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.7
Male	28.3	10.7	4.6	15.7	2.3	12.1	4.1	4.8	2.2	0.6	0.1	School Dev.	95.9
Female	20.5	6.9	5.3	14.4	1.2	8.8	20.8	4.8	1.1	0.4	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	25.2	9.2	5.0	15.3	1.9	10.9	9.6	4.8	1.7	0.5	0.1	7.5	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	30	Dist. Covered	30	State code	21	ORISSA						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.88					
Data reported from					Number of schools		50,849					
No. of blocks/taluks		401	Number of CRC's		4,949	Number of villages		56,337				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		36805	% Urban population		14.80	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56			Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	16.25	Sex ratio	972	% SC Population		16.50	% ST Population		22.10			
Overall literacy rate	63.1	Male literacy rate	75.3		Female literacy rate		50.5			155,707		
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	33,899	9,957	327	2,825	694	267	47,969					
Schools Private	825	424	189	1,372	70	0	2,880					
Rural Schools Govt.	32,046	9,389	231	2,656	476	24	44,822					
Rural Schools Private	623	235	60	1,303	51	0	2,272					
Enrolment Government	2,988,787	2,080,076	80,330	259,087	95,907	1159	5,505,346					
Enrolment Private	71,740	74,711	65,106	93,002	5,748	0	310,307					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,738,227	1,906,368	48,080	240,269	55,249	705	4,988,898					
Rural Enrolment Private	50,903	35,082	12,265	87,595	3,180	0	189,025					
Teachers Government	81,659	50,049	2,623	7,565	2,494	38	144,428					
Teachers Private	4,336	4,289	2,360	2,827	241	0	14,053					
Performance indicators												
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	10.0	10.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	2.9	2.9	1.2	1.2	7.3	
% Single teacher schools	19.8	19.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	13.6	13.6	14.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	8.4	15.6	15.6	7.9	7.9	12.4	12.4	13.9	13.9	10.5	
% Schools with pre-primary	6.5	6.5	9.5	9.5	37.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	24.8	44.3	44.3	56.6	56.6	32.6	32.6	46.1	46.1	29.9	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.6	7.6	16.6	16.6	57.0	57.0	12.4	12.4	39.8	39.8	10.8	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	72.2	72.2	83.6	83.6	89.3	89.3	26.3	65.1	85.3	85.3	74.0	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	18.2	16.0	26.3	23.5	10	10.4	24.3	22.6	19.4	20.2	19.1	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	11.7	11.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	3.0	3.0	10.6	10.6	6.9	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	38.0	38.0	36.6	36.6	25.8	25.8	69.4	69.4	36.1	36.1	40.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	2.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	3.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	6.5	0.0	3.0	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.5	5.2	5.2	9.7	9.7	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	97.7	96.5	96.5	55.2	55.2	73.6	73.6	94.3	94.3	94.6	
% Girls enrolment	48.4	48.4	46.9	46.9	44.0	44.0	46.4	46.4	46.3	46.3	47.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	36	40	40	29	29	34	34	37	37	37	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	41	41	27	27	39	39	23	23	36	
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	31.3	6.1	3.8	17.1	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.7	3.7	0.7	0.7	9.2	9.3	2.1	
% Female teachers	33.7	33.7	32.0	32.0	47.9	47.9	14.2	14.2	38.5	38.5	32.2	
% Schools established since 1994	11.3	11.3	3.5	3.5	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.4	3.3	3.3	10.1	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.28	97.79	93.14	92.85		
Text books	2219232	2065712	592465	501167	% Passed with >60%		21.71	20.25	15.46	16.12		
Uniform	34979	183239	6258	13532	Transition rate P. to U.P.		77.17		Total Grossness			
Attendance	3936	3090	6342	4764	GPI Primary grades		0.92		Primary	18.75		
Stationery	185651	220741	11864	10964	Enrolment in pre-primary		205,279		U. Primary	35.93		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					76.4	Retention rate			53.99	ORISSA			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls									
I	1,019,274	490,366	9,038	6,719	8.05	% SC girls enr.	48.4	44.8	P + UP	5.1			
II	1,025,172	498,353	8,724	6,518	4.30	% ST enrolment	25.3	16.3	P+sec/hs	10.4			
III	969,707	469,004	8,663	6,521	3.76	% ST girls enr.	46.4	40.4	U.P. only	2.1			
IV	883,965	421,270	7,864	5,730	3.10	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	5.8			
V	779,119	364,998	6,884	4,981	2.54		GER	NER	All Sch.	3.2			
VI	591,795	271,234	5,252	3,839	1.63	Primary	116.14	94.33	Average Flow Rates				
VII	546,621	249,657	4,632	3,418	1.49	U. Primary				Class I - V			
VIII	0	0	0	0		Average no. of days			Promotion	89.8			
Pr.	4,677,237	2,243,991	41,173	30,469		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	4.7			
U.Prim	1,138,416	520,891	9,884	7,257		218	14		Drop-out	5.5			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	91,857	39.6	36.1	24.3	33,691	11,229	8,669	637	25	12,417	1,253		
P + UP	53,032	39.3	33.0	27.7	18,088	2,241	1,590	105	2	6,356	20		
P+sec/hs	5,353	71.3	20.1	8.6	2,142	281	61	2	0	152	2		
U.P. only	8,997	28.7	37.4	33.9	5,269	1,488	1,329	379	14	841	111		
UP+sec	4,413	43.3	33.2	23.5	2,315	395	178	22	0	160	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					4,370	33,881	15,154	19,411	2,824	51	41	2,941	
Primary with upper primary					1,063	15,747	8,056	19,136	3,640	63	53	2,135	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					68	418	378	1,825	739	23	7	1,350	
Upper primary only					85	2,128	1,666	5,029	802	6	10	236	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					25	273	314	1,253	459	14	15	338	
Para teachers					157	5,386	1,036	45	10	212	12	19	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	85,995	50,622	25,743	2,308	4,632	2,629	61	8,254	2,789	8,188	2,535		
P + UP	54,338	32,704	15,367	1,822	2,696	1,715	34	3,315	1,257	3,100	1,067		
P+sec/hs	4,983	1,870	1,718	1,220	83	88	4	134	60	118	78		
U.P. only	10,392	8,385	1,384	193	250	179	1	302	76	362	107		
UP+sec	2,735	1,464	917	310	28	16	0	93	38	72	31		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	3058236	3008852	7215	33166	9003					71.0	81.3		
P + UP	2151338	2114785	11630	20526	4397					78.1	86.0		
P+sec/hs	145449	103814	36422	2519	2694					29.3	31.6		
U.P. only	350014	344840	389	3048	1737					52.9	56.4		
UP+sec	101209	97227	318	1761	1903					29.5	33.6		
Total / All Sch.	5806246	5669518	55974	61020	19734					69.5	78.6		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	86.7
Male	46.9	51.2	12.9	37.2	10.9	89.5	81.8	61.0	8.3	5.6	0.3	School Dev.	90.1
Female	47.4	45.3	9.1	30.8	9.5	90.2	81.2	44.6	2.1	1.2	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	47.1	49.4	11.1	36.3	10.3	89.7	81.6	53.8	6.3	4.2	0.2	8.8	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005														
Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	34	PONDICHERRY								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.76							
Data reported from						Number of schools		563						
No. of blocks/taluks		7		Number of CRC's		4		Number of villages		394				
Basic data : 2001														
Total Population in (000's)		974		% Urban population		66.60		% 0 - 6 Population		12.02				
Decadal growth rate		20.62		Sex ratio		1001		% SC Population		16.20		% ST Population	0.00	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		81.2		Male literacy rate		88.6		Female literacy rate		73.9		479		
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total							
Schools Government	242	69	22	1	73	0	407							
Schools Private	45	39	70	0	2	0	156							
Rural Schools Govt.	142	43	11	0	35	0	231							
Rural Schools Private	14	21	23	0	0	0	58							
Enrolment Government	28,021	21,241	9,381	384	19,287	0	78,314							
Enrolment Private	3,483	9,007	34,222	0	313	0	47,025							
Rural Enrolment Govt.	15,273	12,462	3,924	0	10,056	0	41,715							
Rural Enrolment Private	1,207	5,105	8,312	0	0	0	14,624							
Teachers Government	1,302	878	240	9	809	0	3,238							
Teachers Private	265	370	746	0	31	0	1,412							
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.		
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05		
% Single classroom schools			7.7		3.7		2.2		0.0		0.0	5.0		
% Single teacher schools			4.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2.5		
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.6		13.0		23.9		100.0		20.0	12.6		
% Schools with pre-primary			58.9		69.4		72.8		0.0		0.0	55.8		
% Schools with common toilets			47.0		36.1		40.2		0.0		44.0	43.3		
% Schools with girls toilets			68.3		87.0		90.2		100.0		73.3	76.2		
% Sch. with drinking water facility			90.2		94.4		89.1		100.0		89.3	90.8		
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60			16.1		17.2		35.7		100.0		32.5	26.0		
% Enr. in single teacher schools			1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.3		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			12.9		10.2		7.6		0.0		6.7	10.7		
% Enr. in schools without building			2.0		0.0		4.8		0.0		1.3	2.4		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	7.1		
Average no. of teachers per school			5.5		11.6		10.7		9.0		11.2	8.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.9		70.2		21.5		100.0		98.4	61.9		
% Girls enrolment			49.2		51.4		48.3		100.0		43.9	48.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)			20		24		44		43		23	24		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)			27		31		40				31	32		
% Schools with <=50 students			39.4		7.4		10.9		0.0		0.0	28.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.0		1.9		2.2		0.0		1.3	1.4		
% Female teachers			57.7		52.0		71.2		75.0		47.8	57.3		
% Schools established since 1994			17.8		18.5		6.5		0.0		2.7	15.3		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.01	97.92	90.94	94.68				
Text books	23081	24012	18621	20129	% Passed with >60%		49.25	50.86	31.17	32.96				
Uniform	22826	23248	18331	19248	Transition rate P. to U.P.				Total Grossness					
Attendance	841	1958	417	773	GPI Primary grades		0.96		Primary	17.58				
Stationery	23611	24267	18314	19622	Enrolment in pre-primary		27,620		U. Primary	21.92				


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					96.5	Retention rate			PONDICHERRY				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	20.5	21.2						
I	15,517	7,824	64	40	% SC girls enr.	47.0	47.5	P + UP	9.0				
II	16,199	7,645	58	29	% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	P+sec/hs	11.8				
III	15,275	7,606	56	38	% ST girls enr.	55.6	44.7	U.P. only	0.0				
IV	15,294	7,478	73	43	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.5				
V	14,978	7,217	68	33		GER	NER	All Sch.	6.9				
VI	16,453	8,064	125	98	Primary	61.81	64.96	Average Flow Rates					
VII	16,474	7,823	119	122	U. Primary	56.56	40.66		Class I - V				
VIII	15,149	7,462	79	100	Average no. of days			Promotion					
Pr.	77,263	37,770	319	183	Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition					
U.Prim	48,076	23,349	323	320	192	21		Drop-out					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	1,188	89.2	8.6	2.3	310	243	4	1	0	19	4		
P + UP	974	91.5	5.7	2.8	255	89	0	0	0	17	0		
P+sec/hs	1,083	96.9	2.1	1.0	257	76	0	0	0	11	0		
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	639	86.9	10.4	2.7	117	64	0	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				38	337	320	356	301	24	5	180		
Primary with upper primary				23	144	182	310	338	21	2	223		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				55	106	94	311	191	14	17	191		
Upper primary only				0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				53	168	33	189	241	9	3	129		
Para teachers				5	10	6	1			19	16		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	1,567	611	835	115	4	2	0	94	70	1	1		
P + UP	1,248	537	582	124	4	1	0	91	53	1	0		
P+sec/hs	986	243	600	136	5	2	0	25	47	1	2		
U.P. only	9	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0		
UP+sec	840	365	334	126	13	2	0	43	32	1	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Tamil	Telugu	Malayalam	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	30883	8758	18905	2185	763	272	79.1	77.4					
P + UP	29884	11355	17395	371	356	407	55.6	56.5					
P+sec/hs	51593	40413	10226	382	362	210	25.0	20.7					
U.P. only	384	0	0	384	0	0	0.0	0.0					
UP+sec	20074	6981	12054	653	386	0	81.3	88.0					
Total / All Sch.	132818	67507	58580	3975	1867	889	0.0	0.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	92.1
Male	48.6	30.5	18.9	0.0	16.2	96.6	60.9	79.6	8.0	7.4	3.5	School Dev.	68.6
Female	51.7	30.4	11.3	83.3	24.3	96.6	80.0	77.0	4.2	3.2	1.4	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	50.4	30.5	13.5	62.5	20.0	96.6	64.3	77.7	5.8	5.0	2.3		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	17	Dist. Covered	17	State code	03	PUNJAB						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.14					
Data reported from					Number of schools		21,940					
No. of blocks/taluks	212		Number of CRC's	1,375		Number of villages		17,723				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	24359		% Urban population		34.00		% 0 - 6 Population		13.02			
Decadal growth rate	20.1	Sex ratio	876	% SC Population		28.90		% ST Population		0.00		Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate	69.7	Male literacy rate	75.2		Female literacy rate		63.4		50,362			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	12,605	1,307	770	1,712	2,429	252	19,075					
Schools Private	934	953	851	19	107	1	2,865					
Rural Schools Govt.	11,458	1,092	534	1,574	2,155	13	16,826					
Rural Schools Private	680	695	437	12	57	1	1,882					
Enrolment Government	1,293,599	168,530	169,716	159,799	407,977	5001	2,204,622					
Enrolment Private	73,879	132,371	246,627	2,442	23,948	86	479,353					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,147,527	131,195	95,897	143,791	348,821	2623	1,869,854					
Rural Enrolment Private	47,533	85,345	92,098	1,342	12,102	86	238,506					
Teachers Government	32,886	7,125	6,203	8,348	16,825	99	71,486					
Teachers Private	3,915	6,818	8,348	95	815	7	19,998					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	2.8	4.8	0.6	2.4	1.4	0.6	3.1	3.9	0.5	0.8	3.7	
% Single teacher schools	21.8	19.1	7.8	2.9	2.4	1.1	5.7	6.4	1.3	1.2	12.8	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	6.2	11.1	4.3	19.0	4.1	3.3	4.7	2.4	5.2	5.5	
% Schools with pre-primary	8.0	15.8	7.8	46.2	5.2	51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	
% Schools with common toilets	50.1	59.5	67.8	71.4	52.6	69.2	53.8	52.1	72.7	53.4	59.5	
% Schools with girls toilets	53.6	57.6	74.4	71.6	60.2	82.9	59.3	60.0	80.0	80.7	63.1	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	76.6	91.9	86.1	94.2	94.8	93.0	321.1	91.7	77.9	94.9	91.6	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	15.1	12.6	14.5	8.2	30.5	5.4	8.1	8.1	4.3	8.9	10.1	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	10.8	10.4	7.0	2.3	1.0	0.6	4.3	4.0	1.0	0.6	6.0	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	70.3	13.7	81.1	18.7	91.9	15.4	89.2	13.5	95.1	12.3	14.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.1	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	4.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	11.6	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.7	5.5	6.2	7.2	9.0	5.3	4.9	10.0	7.0	4.2	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	94.6	100.0	56.0	100.0	40.8	100.0	98.5	99.8	94.5	81.9	
% Girls enrolment	48.1	47.3	48.3	42.0	48.9	41.9	48.3	48.1	49.1	48.9	46.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	37	31	22	28	29	18	19	17	24	29	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	30	34	22	33	21	26	26	19	24	26	
% Schools with <=50 students	25.7	30.7	10.6	26.4	8.1	15.5	21.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	32.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	3.1	8.3	2.0	2.4	3.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.1	2.5	
% Female teachers		65.7		73.6		76.5		49.0		52.7	64.0	
% Schools established since 1994	2.1	10.2	16.7	53.3	15.2	33.8	44.5	53.9	12.7	17.4	22.2	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				92.26	92.88	70.97	76.15
Text books	384334	593964	146707	291167	% Passed with >60%				26.45	29.13	21.47	25.60
Uniform	1665	1787	2248	2500	Transition rate P. to U.P.				178.74		Total Grossness	
Attendance	1998	330870	20322	20918	GPI Primary grades				0.85		Primary	20.12
Stationery	4132	4275	2710	2495	Enrolment in pre-primary				276,054		U. Primary	23.62


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					90.2	Retention rate			PUNJAB					
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom			
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP					
I	375,528	167,304	1,180	676		47.2	37.3	P. only	3.4					
II	370,930	168,593	1,459	849		47.2	47.7	P + UP	6.2					
III	367,954	169,908	1,323	922		0.3	0.4	P+sec/hs	12.1					
IV	353,630	164,769	1,412	964		43.2	50.7	U.P. only	3.6					
V	338,678	157,637	1,259	869		Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	7.2				
VI	318,247	146,283	1,111	796		GER	NER	All Sch.	4.8					
VII	283,748	136,082	943	742		Primary	73.16	58.37	Average Flow Rates					
VIII	275,260	129,234	923	709		U. Primary	55.00	38.40	Class I - V					
Pr.	1,806,720	828,211	6,633	4,280		Average no. of days			Promotion					
U.Prim	877,255	411,599	2,977	2,247		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition					
						199	13		Drop-out					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
P. only	46,090	77.2	17.9	4.9	14,774	12,737	110	7	3	139	63			
P + UP	13,945	88.8	9.7	1.5	3,638	2,091	32	4	1	29	5			
P+sec/hs	19,686	93.0	6.2	0.9	5,066	1505	8	0	0	14	2			
U.P. only	6,216	73.7	20.8	5.5	3,099	1,635	17	0	0	12	27			
UP+sec	18,378	70.0	23.2	6.8	8,605	2,408	29	2	0	36	6			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only			7,572	7,851	5,624	7,112	3,961	76	112	3,331				
Primary with upper primary			910	1,535	2,325	3,410	2,062	49	46	3,299				
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			613	938	1,485	4,214	2,964	74	44	3,919				
Upper primary only			621	1,131	638	2,491	2,677	105	41	676				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			833	1,766	1,071	5,851	5,389	203	95	2,237				
Para teachers			134	727	366	4	11	67	13	19				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
P. only	36,801	11,358	21,726	2,555	480	672	10	2,923	3,348	256	377			
P + UP	13,943	2,838	7,921	2,877	80	218	9	486	903	48	169			
P+sec/hs	14,551	2,573	8,355	3,323	65	235	0	342	676	49	125			
U.P. only	8,443	4,023	3,859	498	23	40	0	746	549	66	68			
UP+sec	17,640	7,337	8,166	1,942	79	114	2	1,279	983	116	95			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*							% Schools received							
School category	Total enrolment*	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others		TLM Grant	SD Grant						
P. only	1362014	1330759	6137	15974	9144		77.0	82.0						
P + UP	299598	241846	26453	27779	3520		25.0	28.6						
P+sec/hs	414661	249370	98204	60632	6455		16.7	18.3						
U.P. only	162494	160654	230	644	966		84.9	90.5						
UP+sec	426762	414732	2080	5684	4266		82.8	84.1						
Total / All Sch.	2665529	2397361	133104	110713	24351		67.6	71.8						
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	78.6	
Male	71.8	31.8	16.1	69.7	59.2	93.8	90.9	56.9	9.2	6.7	0.2	School Dev.	81.5	
Female	61.4	13.5	7.4	64.9	54.3	88.3	74.9	41.0	8.1	5.9	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)		
All Tch.	65.0	18.3	9.4	67.4	56.6	90.5	81.3	44.2	8.5	6.2	0.1			

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	32	Dist. Covered	32	State code	08	RAJASTHAN						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections				2.81				
Data reported from				Number of schools			87,691					
No. of blocks/taluks	363	Number of CRC's		3,193	Number of villages			47,943				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		56507	% Urban population		23.40	% 0 - 6 Population		18.85		Area (in Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	28.41	Sex ratio	921	% SC Population		17.20	% ST Population		12.60			
Overall literacy rate	60.4	Male literacy rate	75.7		Female literacy rate		43.9		342,239			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	51,539	13,520	953	862	3,323	4036	74,233					
Schools Private	3,913	7,169	1,954	140	244	38	13,458					
Rural Schools Govt.	48,851	12,328	821	758	3,043	408	66,209					
Rural Schools Private	3,141	5,049	1,162	90	95	27	9,564					
Enrolment Government	4,091,232	2,876,257	198,446	124,759	467,005	53779	7,811,478					
Enrolment Private	357,063	1,245,303	475,995	24,374	45,312	4876	2,152,923					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,812,581	2,595,267	168,398	107,311	421,252	29464	7,134,273					
Rural Enrolment Private	271,193	877,508	269,254	13,882	16,462	3460	1,451,759					
Teachers Government	104,802	75,702	5,744	4,357	17,997	7605	216,207					
Teachers Private	14,773	47,219	15,182	942	1,548	170	79,834					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	4.4	5.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.5	3.8	
% Single teacher schools	38.6	40.0	1.3	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.8	6.6	3.2	4.9	27.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	6.4	10.2	8.6	4.4	3.3	5.2	5.3	1.3	1.3	6.3	
% Schools with pre-primary	11.3	13.5	21.8	23.3	23.9	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	
% Schools with common toilets	34.6	42.2	64.5	77.3	78.4	86.5	63.9	73.3	72.3	74.3	51.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.1	17.5	42.3	54.4	70.5	78.2	47.0	55.0	58.1	62.6	29.8	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	70.2	74.7	86.2	89.8	92.6	94.8	3.8	90.5	93.5	94.7	76.8	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	16.1	12.9	16.2	13.4	7.5	5.5	9.0	7.9	2.4	2.0	12.0	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	24.7	27.4	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.8	5.4	2.7	4.4	13.4	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	35.6	34.5	37.5	41.3	36.0	39.8	47.2	45.9	57.2	57.0	36.7	
% Enr. in schools without building	7.7	7.3	1.1	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	3.8	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.6	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	5.3	0.0	6.7	0.0	6.3	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.1	2.2	6.2	5.9	7.4	7.2	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.5	3.3	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	92.0	70.9	69.8	36.6	29.4	86.7	83.7	92.0	91.2	77.9	
% Girls enrolment	46.9	47.5	42.1	43.0	38.0	38.3	40.2	40.4	34.3	35.9	44.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	37	32	34	30	32	26	28	23	26	33	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	34	34	32	25	23	23	22	17	18	31	
% Schools with <=50 students	32.9	32.5	9.8	7.1	10.1	12.3	14.8	0.0	13.9	0.0	29.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	3.4	1.8	3.6	2.5	5.2	2.0	4.9	2.6	4.6	3.4	
% Female teachers	26.7	28.4	21.9	23.7	23.1	25.6	23.2	23.0	18.8	19.7	25.3	
% Schools established since 1994	57.2	59.2	29.0	31.8	31.0	36.9	17.1	15.6	7.5	8.4	48.6	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.97	98.02	86.47	88.05		
Text books	3078474	2878680	306788	493636	% Passed with >60%		54.35	51.09	46.30	46.00		
Uniform	15282	16078	4483	4333	Transition rate P. to U.P.		92.4		Total Grossness			
Attendance	96510	116022	216131	112974	GPI Primary grades		0.87		Primary	26.49		
Stationery	232149	331067	25539	23455	Enrolment in pre-primary		1,221,651		U. Primary	20.24		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					50.9	Retention rate			RAJASTHAN				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP				
I	2,205,803	1,041,313	9,345	5,348	21.60	20.2	16.4	P. only	2.4				
II	1,616,690	775,665	7,044	4,442	15.41	46.1	33.8	P + UP	6.3				
III	1,502,134	722,562	7,756	4,991	9.04	16.2	12.5	P+sec/hs	9.9				
IV	1,265,820	568,993	7,421	4,321	4.86	45.4	33.6	U.P. only	6.9				
V	1,121,720	477,961	7,337	3,794	3.65	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.0			
VI	937,163	355,055	5,095	2,591	10.18	GER	NER	All Sch.	3.7				
VII	700,605	255,698	3,858	1,917	5.91	Primary	100.20	72.95	Average Flow Rates				
VIII	614,466	216,468	3,626	1,553	10.42	U. Primary	50.36	34.63	Class I - V				
Pr.	7,712,167	3,586,494	38,903	22,896		Average no. of days			Promotion	84.9			
U.Prim	2,252,234	827,221	12,579	6,061		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	13.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	131,892	68.8	22.1	9.1	51,170	43,723	386	231	45	755	5,342		
P + UP	129,450	77.7	15.9	6.4	40,558	18,030	294	37	6	1,165	53		
P+sec/hs	28,859	89.9	7.9	2.1	9,223	2557	28	0	0	172	9		
U.P. only	6,891	75.8	17.4	6.7	3,533	885	11	3	0	27	14		
UP+sec	28,600	72.8	19.6	7.6	20,637	3,292	14	1	4	96	7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,478	5,348	20,617	31,437	23,978	171	86	9,898		
Primary with upper primary				688	4,523	20,045	45,949	30,747	226	115	13,532		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				110	439	1,979	9,096	5,176	31	24	3,107		
Upper primary only				28	158	689	1,745	1,596	23	9	804		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				41	478	1,846	6,424	8,016	60	27	1,877		
Para teachers				1,566	15,229	7,975	58	46	939	4	99		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	119,575	61,358	24,375	7,280	21,763	4,732	67	11,622	1,769	4,684	821		
P + UP	122,921	82,473	25,583	7,769	2,588	4,453	55	12,789	1,510	4,486	624		
P+sec/hs	20,926	13,504	4,638	1,820	599	362	3	1,544	200	506	83		
U.P. only	5,299	3,510	1,051	491	137	105	5	549	50	168	28		
UP+sec	19,545	14,025	3,434	1,310	627	146	3	1,825	147	688	51		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	4385183	4316113	48436	12343	8291					58.5	62.8		
P + UP	4048008	3965754	50535	23778	7941					52.9	54.5		
P+sec/hs	661796	629703	7986	22531	1576					19.2	20.3		
U.P. only	148417	142802	3865	1276	474					52.6	56.1		
UP+sec	503344	493888	7891	1049	516					45.7	45.4		
Total / All Sch.	9746748	9548260	118713	60977	18798					52.6	55.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.4
Male	58.0	40.6	11.4	30.3	17.9	89.2	76.5	47.1	2.4	2.2	0.2	School Dev.	92.9
Female	54.7	35.2	8.8	26.1	17.4	88.8	73.1	37.7	2.2	1.4	0.1	Input per graduate ^(in years)	
All Tch.	57.1	39.3	10.7	29.4	17.8	89.1	75.6	44.6	2.3	2.0	0.2	7.8	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	11	SIKKIM						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.18					
Data reported from					Number of schools		1,070					
No. of blocks/taluks		21	Number of CRC's		142	Number of villages		546				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		541		% Urban population		11.10		% 0 - 6 Population		14.46		
Decadal growth rate		33.06	Sex ratio		875	% SC Population		5.00	% ST Population		20.60	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate		68.8	Male literacy rate		76		Female literacy rate		60.4		7,096	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	558	149	133	0	4	4	848					
Schools Private	174	31	16	0	1	0	222					
Rural Schools Govt.	554	145	125	0	4	0	828					
Rural Schools Private	157	24	12	0	0	0	193					
Enrolment Government	31,155	26,377	41,849	0	825	0	100,206					
Enrolment Private	6,178	2,762	5,205	0	938	0	15,083					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	30,972	25,544	37,506	0	825	0	94,847					
Rural Enrolment Private	5,094	2,361	2,199	0	0	0	9,654					
Teachers Government	2,815	1,693	1,746	0	41	0	6,295					
Teachers Private	909	294	169	0	15	0	1,387					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools		2.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary		96.9	94.3	98.8	100.0	96.3	98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0
% Schools with common toilets		82.1	86.5	75.4	83.9	76.5	81.2	100.0	0.0	77.8	80.0	85.0
% Schools with girls toilets		24.4	23.8	50.9	51.1	69.9	68.5	0.0	0.0	55.6	80.0	34.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility		63.4	73.6	69.5	74.4	69.9	79.9	1.2	0.0	55.6	60.0	74.3
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		1.6	1.6	1.2	0.0	3	4.2	0.0	0.0	20.2	53.2	3.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools		1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		17.9	16.5	7.8	5.0	11.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9
% Enr. in schools without building		1.6	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		27.4	0.1	24.1	0.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.8	1.5	19.5
Average no. of teachers per school		5.0	5.1	10.2	11.0	12.4	12.9	8.0	0.0	17.9	11.2	7.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0	83.5	93.8	90.5	89.9	88.9	100.0	0.0	79.8	46.8	86.9
% Girls enrolment		47.8	47.8	49.8	50.9	51.9	51.6	43.3	0.0	51.6	53.9	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		11	10	17	15	24	25	6	0	22	31	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		13	12	19	19	22	24	15		26	27	18
% Schools with <=50 students		54.1	59.2	5.4	11.1	5.1	6.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.6
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers		40.5	43.8	38.1	41.1	44.2	45.5	68.8		54.4	56.4	43.6
% Schools established since 1994		21.8	29.2	12.6	9.4	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.0	23.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		70.52	70.08	68.40	64.91		
Text books	34855	35430	2839	5288	% Passed with >60%		17.17	17.26	14.22	14.72		
Uniform	32609	32837	1115	1162	Transition rate P. to U.P.		70.58		Total Grossness			
Attendance	319	366	138	311	GPI Primary grades		0.98		Primary	39.28		
Stationery	24883	25022	1645	1853	Enrolment in pre-primary		36,170		U. Primary	65.20		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					66.7	Retention rate			SIKKIM				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP		U.P. only		
I	20,103	9,476	98	67	21.59	48.9	49.8	P + UP	8.5				
II	18,613	9,065	73	47	24.41	35.7	34.4	P+sec/hs	13.2				
III	18,230	8,941	56	46	27.68	49.2	54.5	U.P. only	0.0				
IV	15,552	7,907	43	41	27.36	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	13.0			
V	13,414	7,095	35	31	25.88	GER	NER	All Sch.	6.2				
VI	11,883	6,242	32	28	30.66	Primary	143.19	86.94	Average Flow Rates				
VII	8,861	4,613	22	22	25.59	U. Primary	68.32	24.99	Class I - V				
VIII	8,633	4,571	17	21	36.23	Average no. of days			Promotion	72.6			
Pr.	85,912	42,484	305	232		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	25.2			
U.Prim	29,377	15,426	71	71		178	13		Drop-out	2.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	3,028	52.1	30.0	17.8	349	192	186	91	8	169	6		
P + UP	1,531	50.5	27.8	21.7	259	28	22	6	1	116	1		
P+sec/hs	1,961	57.4	24.1	18.5	464	29	2	1	0	109	0		
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	65	60.0	16.9	23.1	9	1	0	1	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				305	1,219	1,456	526	30	0	11	144		
Primary with upper primary				111	482	490	761	53	1	5	64		
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher				92	441	458	736	71	0	3	104		
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				0	0	10	28	17	0	0	0		
Para teachers				8	23	2	0	0	2	19	99		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	3,724	2,025	1,580	86	14	19	0	71	58	766	602		
P + UP	1,987	1,128	786	53	7	13	0	44	31	358	315		
P+sec/hs	1,915	998	834	73	5	5	0	27	37	396	318		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	56	24	31	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Nepali	Bhutia					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	37333	36262	392	372	307					36.6	61.1		
P + UP	29139	28898	135	106	0					57.2	74.4		
P+sec/hs	47054	46594	460	0	0					61.1	78.5		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec	1763	1763	0	0	0					60.0	100.0		
Total / All Sch.	115289	113517	987	478	307					43.6	65.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	87.4
Male	2.3	3.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	40.5	26.1	12.1	1.8	1.1	0.0	School Dev.	94.9
Female	0.9	2.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	36.9	8.3	12.8	0.8	0.4	0.1	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	1.7	3.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	39.1	17.0	12.6	1.4	0.8	0.1	14.0	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	29	Dist. Covered	29	State code	33	TAMIL NADU						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.66					
Data reported from				Number of schools			50,436					
No. of blocks/taluks	424		Number of CRC's	4,239		Number of villages			21,950			
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	62406		% Urban population		44.00		% 0 - 6 Population		11.59		Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	11.72	Sex ratio	987	% SC Population		19.00		% ST Population		1.00		
Overall literacy rate	73.5	Male literacy rate	82.4		Female literacy rate		64.4		130,058			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	25,542	5,842	186	25	3,829	257	35,681					
Schools Private	7,951	2,211	2,681	59	1,853	0	14,755					
Rural Schools Govt.	23,623	5,138	98	22	3,158	14	32,053					
Rural Schools Private	5,136	1,377	1,168	41	964	0	8,686					
Enrolment Government	2,441,946	1,555,854	80,703	4,412	1,396,716	7590	5,487,221					
Enrolment Private	1,398,987	875,997	1,224,718	11,754	785,715	0	4,297,171					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,130,730	1,305,557	38,918	3,979	1,081,656	154	4,560,994					
Rural Enrolment Private	725,411	451,858	454,951	7,840	320,926	0	1,960,986					
Teachers Government	67,987	33,993	1,962	106	27,383	456	131,887					
Teachers Private	43,967	23,572	34,302	328	16,158	0	118,327					
Performance indicators												
	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	12.4	11.1	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.4	4.8	2.4	0.6	1.2	7.6	
% Single teacher schools	10.9	11.2	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	4.8	1.4	1.1	7.8	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	6.1	14.1	12.7	2.1	5.6	11.1	13.1	28.2	32.9	10.1	
% Schools with pre-primary	12.4	17.4	16.5	19.4	80.1	77.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	
% Schools with common toilets	41.0	39.2	57.7	41.5	69.1	51.8	54.0	36.9	49.5	28.5	38.9	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	32.8	54.8	57.7	95.8	95.0	63.5	66.7	68.2	62.4	43.6	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.8	94.2	95.0	96.0	98.3	97.7	1.0	100.0	94.0	92.5	94.0	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	12.5	10.0	17.8	15.7	4.5	9.6	12.8	19.2	36.0	39.7	18.0	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.8	5.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.6	0.4	2.3	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	12.0	10.4	5.7	5.8	2.2	1.0	6.3	6.0	7.9	6.5	8.7	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1	
Average no. of teachers per school	3.3	3.3	7.6	7.1	14.4	12.6	4.9	5.2	7.8	7.7	5.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.5	63.6	60.2	64.0	6.5	6.2	34.7	27.3	65.1	64.0	56.0	
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.6	48.9	49.0	45.7	45.6	43.7	47.0	48.0	47.8	48.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	34	43	42	32	36	39	37	50	50	39	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	29	39	38	25	31	36	38	42	48	35	
% Schools with <=50 students	27.7	31.3	1.4	2.3	1.5	3.3	9.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	23.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.3	3.5	3.6	5.7	6.3	1.6	4.8	7.4	6.1	2.5	
% Female teachers	69.5	72.6	69.3	69.1	83.6	88.1	51.5	54.8	61.4	62.6	72.3	
% Schools established since 1994	8.1	9.9	5.5	6.4	20.6	21.0	12.7	10.7	18.0	18.8	12.0	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.66	98.07	95.20	96.66		
Text books	2602666	2494352	1133161	1067825	% Passed with >60%		60.50	65.83	39.71	46.58		
Uniform	1613075	1521263	766054	719582	Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.67		Total Grossness			
Attendance	10424	50506	29987	42148	GPI Primary grades		0.93		Primary	17.93		
Stationery	389009	382347	480394	468350	Enrolment in pre-primary		758,624		U. Primary	21.31		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					104.2	Retention rate			90.05	TAMIL NADU			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	classroom		
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	25.8	25.4	P. only	3.9			
I	1,209,243	583,694	5,480	3,839	3.71	% SC girls enr.	48.6	48.5	P + UP	7.9			
II	1,218,367	588,589	5,592	3,814	2.88	% ST enrolment	1.8	1.5	P+sec/hs	14.8			
III	1,273,417	613,914	5,849	4,085	2.97	% ST girls enr.	46.9	47.4	U.P. only	5.0			
IV	1,256,045	604,761	5,956	4,101	2.94	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.0			
V	1,259,890	607,056	5,902	3,931	3.03		GER	NER	All Sch.	5.6			
VI	1,277,658	608,887	6,171	3,872	7.24	Primary	114.83	94.14	Average Flow Rates				
VII	1,176,612	564,894	5,327	3,544	5.49	U. Primary	103.15	78.03		Class I - V			
VIII	1,113,160	537,971	4,921	3,390	4.73	Average no. of days			Promotion	103.7			
Pr.	6,216,962	2,998,014	28,779	19,770		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	3.1			
U.Prim	3,567,430	1,711,752	16,419	10,806		217	6		Drop-out	-6.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	131,467	76.9	18.0	5.1	24,237	17,310	7,025	61	6	8,884	110		
P + UP	63,829	77.8	16.8	5.4	10,880	3,216	622	5	0	4,199	3		
P+sec/hs	42,448	97.8	2.0	0.2	8,872	2230	133	3	0	482	0		
U.P. only	422	84.0	13.0	3.1	120	39	17	0	0	26	1		
UP+sec	45,339	78.4	16.1	5.5	8,640	3,200	586	6	0	1,792	17		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					1,886	32,788	35,375	23,238	16,645	379	210	1,004	
Primary with upper primary					798	12,448	16,711	13,915	12,137	365	276	541	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					675	2,500	3,339	17,776	9,440	586	500	1,004	
Upper primary only					1	109	90	103	97	3	7	4	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					724	10,526	9,938	11,112	9,242	398	324	552	
Para teachers					99	755	379	29	54	24	16	19	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	111,954	30,371	80,354	800	93	335	1	4,821	11,101	328	963		
P + UP	57,565	17,529	39,251	411	131	243	0	2,915	5,001	176	431		
P+sec/hs	36,264	4,165	30,945	710	78	366	0	578	1,693	59	376		
U.P. only	434	187	227	0	3	17	0	16	25	1	5		
UP+sec	43,541	15,800	26,500	516	302	418	5	2,525	3,818	125	238		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*							% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	3845458	3475779	297120	28040	24012	20507	87.7	85.8					
P + UP	2428534	2299976	100191	11564	6425	10378	89.0	85.9					
P+sec/hs	1308901	108349	1187702	570	1059	11221	5.9	5.0					
U.P. only	16209	15816	393	0	0	0	76.2	59.5					
UP+sec	2181911	1923744	221182	13453	5929	17603	87.0	74.5					
Total / All Sch.	9781013	7823664	1806588	53627	37425	59709	82.7	79.5					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	98.5
Male	80.4	73.7	7.4	62.0	56.7	99.5	84.7	94.8	10.6	10.6	0.2	School Dev.	99.1
Female	64.8	68.6	4.3	70.0	66.0	99.1	84.6	84.1	4.0	3.6	0.2	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	69.1	70.2	4.7	66.4	62.5	99.2	84.6	86.2	5.9	5.5	0.2	7.0	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	16	TRIPURA						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.02					
Data reported from				Number of schools			3,456					
No. of blocks/taluks	45	Number of CRC's		225	Number of villages			1,369				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		3199		% Urban population		17.00		% 0 - 6 Population		13.64		
Decadal growth rate	16.03	Sex ratio	948	% SC Population		17.40		% ST Population		31.10		
Overall literacy rate	73.2	Male literacy rate		81		Female literacy rate		64.9		10,486		
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	1,750	981	536	0	64	0	3,331					
Schools Private	35	20	57	0	13	0	125					
Rural Schools Govt.	1,697	953	459	0	46	0	3,155					
Rural Schools Private	22	14	29	0	7	0	72					
Enrolment Government	153,305	191,315	270,797	0	16,881	0	632,298					
Enrolment Private	3,833	4,365	32,729	0	3,611	0	44,538					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	146,285	183,076	219,340	0	10,988	0	559,689					
Rural Enrolment Private	2,512	2,832	13,325	0	1,707	0	20,376					
Teachers Government	6,739	8,281	12,436	0	1,038	0	28,494					
Teachers Private	246	213	1,283	0	205	0	1,947					
Performance indicators												
	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	18.3	17.4	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.6	11.7	21.9	19.2	58.6	47.7	33.3	0.0	3.9	3.9	19.8	
% Schools with pre-primary	1.6	2.2	3.4	4.1	4.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	42.7	52.5	54.7	57.7	66.3	66.7	0.0	59.2	83.1	51.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	3.4	9.9	8.8	29.6	39.3	0.0	0.0	59.2	66.2	12.5	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	68.1	57.6	72.8	68.7	82.8	85.2	0.4	0.0	92.1	92.2	66.3	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	20.1	18.5	31.0	28.1	67.9	56.9	64.2	0.0	11.3	11.1	38.3	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	55.7	65.5	32.8	44.4	14.7	12.1	0.0	0.0	18.4	15.6	49.1	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	29.6	0.0	26.7	0.0	31.2	0.0	84.7	0.0	25.5	0.0	2.9	
Average no. of teachers per school	4.0	3.9	11.8	8.5	21.6	23.1	11.7	0.0	15.3	16.1	8.8	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	97.6	99.2	97.8	95.7	89.2	100.0	0.0	88.8	82.4	93.4	
% Girls enrolment	47.7	46.7	47.9	47.9	48.3	48.5	44.6	0.0	45.3	43.4	47.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	21	23	24	22	12	0	18	16	22	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	40	37	63	55	30		23	22	40	
% Schools with <=50 students	22.0	31.5	1.6	3.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	17.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
% Female teachers	18.9	19.5	21.8	20.9	30.6	31.6	28.6		26.4	26.5	25.7	
% Schools established since 1994	10.3	24.5	2.0	3.8	2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	5.2	15.1	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		82.91	83.31	81.81	78.04		
Text books	62549	81937	32302	45319	% Passed with >60%		15.43	15.01	12.77	12.64		
Uniform	423	25715	883	21527	Transition rate P. to U.P.		77.01		Total Grossness			
Attendance	2746	36239	1833	26394	GPI Primary grades		0.91		Primary	11.92		
Stationery	393	569	571	402	Enrolment in pre-primary		17,208		U. Primary	22.53		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					64.4	Retention rate			TRIPURA					
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average classroom				
			Boys	Girls										
I	120,960	57,490	426	286	24.66	% SC enrolment	18.5	21.0	P. only	3.1				
II	93,212	44,145	332	189	17.00	% SC girls enr.	48.1	49.0	P + UP	5.2				
III	103,785	49,059	379	271	27.36	% ST enrolment	41.3	31.7	P+sec/hs	9.3				
IV	92,344	43,817	323	223	22.32	% ST girls enr.	46.2	45.6	U.P. only	0.0				
V	77,862	37,484	298	206	17.10	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	12.1				
VI	76,168	37,155	247	172	26.75	GER	NER	All Sch.	5.0					
VII	61,182	29,764	207	155	23.25	Primary	138.29	121.80	Average Flow Rates					
VIII	51,323	24,422	208	124	17.52	U. Primary	78.29	56.84	Class I - V					
Pr.	488,163	231,995	1,758	1,175		Average no. of days			Promotion	76.2				
U.Prim	188,673	91,341	662	451		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	22.1				
						228	24		Drop-out	1.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
P. only	5,468	47.7	32.9	19.4	1,676	599	248	339	0	486	39			
P + UP	5,252	51.0	28.8	20.3	1,670	403	122	68	0	406	0			
P+sec/hs	5,486	48.3	31.7	20.0	2,685	227	88	15	0	263	0			
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	928	46.0	33.6	20.4	681	45	9	0	0	23	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only			2,238	2,618	1,535	341	38	1	5	0				
Primary with upper primary			1,290	2,519	1,595	2,633	59	0	15	0				
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			1,078	2,663	2,012	6,748	1,174	6	19	2				
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			14	52	54	857	262	0	2	0				
Para teachers			84	320	32	0	2	0	2	19				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
P. only	6,985	5,456	1,320	0	169	40	0	657	112	3,068	626			
P + UP	8,494	6,417	1,694	0	316	67	0	943	174	2,336	549			
P+sec/hs	13,719	9,376	4,325	1	11	6	0	1,512	462	1,570	759			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	1,243	912	329	0	2	0	0	127	37	73	34			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*								% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	Bengali	English	Others	Hindi			TLM Grant	SD Grant					
P. only	156828	151688	2006	3051	83			77.7	85.8					
P + UP	195474	189502	4162	1457	353			84.1	91.4					
P+sec/hs	302869	285524	16106	677	562			76.7	82.0					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0									
UP+sec	20492	19575	917	0	0			79.2	83.1					
Total / All Sch.	675663	646289	23191	5185	998			79.5	86.8					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.2	
Male	11.4	9.1	4.8	0.0	4.2	33.9	13.2	31.8	5.5	3.8	0.4	School Dev.	98.5	
Female	9.5	7.3	3.8	0.0	3.6	34.9	8.3	32.1	5.8	4.2	0.5	Input per graduate ^(In years)		
All Tch.	11.0	8.7	4.5	0.0	4.0	34.2	12.3	31.9	5.6	3.9	0.4	13.2		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	70	Dist. Covered	70	State code	09	UTTAR PRADESH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.63					
Data reported from					Number of schools		142,856					
No. of blocks/talukas	980		Number of CRC's	8,946		Number of villages		107,020				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	166198		% Urban population		20.80		% 0 - 6 Population		19.03			
Decadal growth rate	25.85	Sex ratio	898		% SC Population		21.10		% ST Population		0.10	Area (in Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate	56.3	Male literacy rate	68.8		Female literacy rate		42.2		240,928			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	94,452	1,283	243	19,651	260	458	116,347					
Schools Private	16,131	3,047	466	5,858	1,007	0	26,509					
Rural Schools Govt.	89,631	1,032	214	18,776	221	7	109,881					
Rural Schools Private	11,686	1,910	300	4,647	897	0	19,440					
Enrolment Government	18,142,907	296,597	55,652	2,515,405	57,461	0	21,068,022					
Enrolment Private	3,394,988	1,040,385	177,154	1,124,466	282,551	0	6,019,544					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	17,335,240	211,588	40,554	2,408,086	44,579	0	20,040,047					
Rural Enrolment Private	2,525,016	679,965	108,758	934,282	251,870	0	4,499,891					
Teachers Government	234,836	4,569	877	55,680	1,056	39	297,057					
Teachers Private	58,070	16,043	2,091	22,822	4,638	0	103,664					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	2.4	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	
% Single teacher schools	16.1	16.2	2.4	6.9	2.4	10.3	13.4	19.3	1.8	5.1	16.3	
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.6	50.2	32.7	26.5	22.4	22.4	16.5	15.1	13.4	13.4	42.6	
% Schools with pre-primary	7.3	14.6	3.0	10.3	6.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	
% Schools with common toilets	65.6	69.7	83.3	82.5	83.7	81.5	66.7	72.9	88.0	89.9	70.7	
% Schools with girls toilets	50.8	53.6	77.6	75.6	77.6	75.9	54.1	59.3	80.7	81.5	55.5	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	94.9	94.8	97.8	96.6	97.9	95.1	601.9	88.6	98.6	97.8	93.5	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	66.1	66.8	52.2	42.7	37.6	34.7	36.1	34.5	22.1	22.7	60.5	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	13.3	13.4	4.3	4.1	1.8	5.9	7.5	11.0	1.9	4.4	12.4	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	39.8	37.0	36.2	34.9	41.6	41.7	51.4	47.0	69.8	66.7	38.9	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.7	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	2.9	0.0	9.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	5.6	
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.6	6.1	4.8	7.0	4.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	4.5	2.8	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	84.2	12.9	22.2	19.5	23.9	68.7	69.1	11.9	16.9	77.8	
% Girls enrolment	47.6	48.0	42.5	42.6	50.0	48.4	43.6	45.0	38.2	40.3	47.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	74	67	65	60	78	42	46	50	60	66	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	65	53	46	40	39	38	37	24	26	56	
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	4.6	1.2	13.0	2.4	16.8	16.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	13.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.7	27.5	24.5	24.2	24.7	25.8	7.8	10.8	12.1	19.6	24.3	
% Female teachers	29.7	29.3	34.5	35.0	36.2	31.9	22.6	22.4	12.1	11.7	27.8	
% Schools established since 1994	28.9	29.4	30.7	35.7	17.6	24.1	40.9	46.9	5.3	7.3	34.3	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		98.57	98.49	97.54	97.75		
Text books	5672988	6939365	490656	780695	% Passed with >60%		39.40	37.10	35.60	37.66		
Uniform	11822	11356	1018	861	Transition rate P. to U.P.		57.62		Total Grossness			
Attendance	1760693	1595882	278173	209308	GPI Primary grades		0.92		Primary	8.40		
Stationery	10927	10117	1821	1810	Enrolment in pre-primary		1,296,121		U. Primary	14.65		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					56.6	Retention rate			51.12	UTTAR PRADESH			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	Primary		U. Prim	classroom		
			Boys	Girls		% SC enrolment	28.5	28.4	P. only	3.0			
I	5,751,726	2,739,670	15,955	9,817	3.67	% SC girls enr.	47.8	43.6	P + UP	6.7			
II	4,930,380	2,372,409	16,873	11,245	2.25	% ST enrolment	1.0	0.9	P+sec/hs	8.5			
III	4,686,211	2,264,141	19,369	12,764	2.24	% ST girls enr.	46.9	41.2	U.P. only	3.9			
IV	3,846,430	1,838,280	17,196	11,280	1.84	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	10.5			
V	3,257,458	1,534,292	14,026	9,081	1.60		GER	NER	All Sch.	3.4			
VI	1,748,182	784,697	5,691	3,530	1.54	Primary	98.33	90.00	Average Flow Rates				
VII	1,509,418	669,485	4,965	3,086	1.32	U. Primary	34.05	27.73		Class I - V			
VIII	1,357,761	595,172	4,373	2,671	1.30	Average no. of days			Promotion	85.7			
Pr.	22,472,205	10,748,792	83,419	54,187		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	2.5			
U.Prim	4,615,361	2,049,354	15,029	9,287		194	13		Drop-out	11.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	333,029	71.6	20.8	7.6	104,463	105,740	1,214	180	51	1,057	1,170		
P + UP	29,063	85.5	11.5	3.0	6,894	3,914	91	17	4	181	30		
P+sec/hs	6,009	84.0	12.6	3.4	1,547	648	7	1	2	33	9		
U.P. only	99,297	78.6	15.8	5.6	35,695	24,107	218	11	4	373	506		
UP+sec	13,294	88.2	9.3	2.5	4,331	1,211	1	1	0	40	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			9,111	34,517	70,548	68,351	43,544	698	323	16,465			
Primary with upper primary			410	632	3,172	7,834	5,207	45	36	2,955			
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher			93	100	438	863	824	5	21	578			
Upper primary only			1,660	3,150	23,058	25,862	18,620	160	68	5,159			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			87	134	469	1,581	2,437	16	5	895			
Para teachers			1,768	16,740	7,203	46	26	4,711	4	99			
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	292,906	172,047	71,216	294	28,702	20,596	51	23,548	6,021	1,295	540		
P + UP	20,612	13,139	7,087	65	216	105	0	1,602	514	144	57		
P+sec/hs	2,968	1,977	928	17	31	14	1	193	74	14	4		
U.P. only	78,502	60,224	17,425	88	636	128	1	10,441	2,426	529	163		
UP+sec	5,694	4,931	654	39	52	18	0	369	49	38	3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	21153247	20851910	195599	98876	6862					59.9	67.5		
P + UP	1303600	1252142	22077	25381	4000					10.7	12.7		
P+sec/hs	223902	207304	2184	9291	5123					13.7	16.6		
U.P. only	3561302	3524936	33491	2404	471					43.3	43.7		
UP+sec	335391	330519	3691	310	871					5.1	5.6		
Total / All Sch.	26577442	26166811	257042	136262	17327					54.5	60.6		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.2
Male	28.5	3.0	4.6	13.7	1.1	88.9	32.3	49.8	6.7	7.6	7.8	School Dev.	95.1
Female	21.1	2.5	2.6	10.4	1.5	90.8	23.4	46.3	4.6	3.7	3.3	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	26.3	2.8	3.9	13.0	1.1	89.4	28.6	48.8	6.1	6.5	6.6	13.9	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	13	Dist. Covered	13	State code	05	UTTARANCHAL						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.94					
Data reported from					Number of schools		18,628					
No. of blocks/taluks		104	Number of CRC's		874	Number of villages		15,421				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)		8489		% Urban population		25.70		% 0 - 6 Population		16.02		
Decadal growth rate		20.41	Sex ratio		962	% SC Population		17.90		% ST Population		3.00
Overall literacy rate		71.6	Male literacy rate		83.3		Female literacy rate		59.6		53,483	
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	11,505	135	66	2,480	882	546	15,614					
Schools Private	1,802	389	99	468	246	10	3,014					
Rural Schools Govt.	10,918	111	52	2,383	821	53	14,338					
Rural Schools Private	1,430	255	50	389	202	7	2,333					
Enrolment Government	731,609	16,403	13,135	158,773	110,225	2109	1,032,254					
Enrolment Private	168,766	66,485	32,026	41,562	43,075	776	352,690					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	675,215	12,039	9,103	150,902	98,318	2086	947,663					
Rural Enrolment Private	124,914	37,184	14,857	33,558	31,923	576	243,012					
Teachers Government	23,257	667	372	9,272	4,316	135	38,019					
Teachers Private	8,206	2,567	849	2,060	1,181	40	14,903					
Performance indicators		Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
		03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		2.9	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.3	2.5
% Single teacher schools		23.1	25.8	1.2	2.5	2.7	4.8	2.3	3.8	0.5	1.8	19.3
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7	5.6	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.6
% Schools with pre-primary		10.6	14.4	37.1	27.3	31.9	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with common toilets		56.2	60.9	83.3	86.3	80.5	87.9	61.1	66.5	79.7	84.8	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets		30.1	33.5	66.6	73.5	76.1	78.8	39.9	45.5	58.4	59.7	37.6
% Sch. with drinking water facility		69.9	76.1	85.5	88.5	86.7	92.1	330.5	69.4	82.6	83.7	73.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		21.6	20.3	7.8	9.2	5.5	4.3	10.4	8.3	4.6	7.0	15.9
% Enr. in single teacher schools		13.2	16.2	0.6	2.2	0.6	3.5	1.0	1.7	0.1	1.6	11.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		20.9	19.6	24.2	26.5	23.9	24.8	66.5	60.7	72.3	67.5	28.7
% Enr. in schools without building		3.1	1.4	4.0	0.6	8.2	1.3	7.7	4.7	2.1	0.7	1.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		1.8	0.0	2.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.6
Average no. of teachers per school		2.4	2.4	7.2	6.2	8.4	7.4	4.0	3.8	5.4	4.9	2.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.8	81.3	20.7	19.8	35.4	29.1	80.2	79.3	75.9	71.9	74.1
% Girls enrolment		49.6	49.7	42.4	41.5	51.5	49.7	49.3	49.5	43.7	46.1	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	29	22	26	28	37	18	18	25	28	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	26	23	22	20	21	24	22	15	15	23
% Schools with <=50 students		50.6	52.8	14.5	26.3	23.0	32.7	44.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	57.5
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	2.5	0.6	2.3	5.3	6.1	0.4	0.5	1.7	2.3	2.1
% Female teachers		55.3	57.0	64.3	63.7	62.1	63.6	23.6	25.9	11.1	15.7	46.7
% Schools established since 1994		24.5	24.2	32.2	29.4	18.6	13.9	35.1	33.9	5.0	4.5	26.8
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		97.93	97.65	93.17	93.85		
Text books	339982	368227	148564	146856	% Passed with >60%		39.39	34.90	25.12	22.55		
Uniform	749	792	874	795	Transition rate P. to U.P.		89.63		Total Grossness			
Attendance	101402	93639	28282	28110	GPI Primary grades		0.97		Primary	14.28		
Stationery	1372	1274	1204	1071	Enrolment in pre-primary		89,292		U. Primary	21.22		


Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					62.9	Retention rate			UTTARANCHAL				
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Prim		P. only	classroom		
			Boys	Girls	% SC girls enr.				P + UP		12.8		
I	251,418	121,715	920	630	15.90	26.7	22.3	P. only	2.6				
II	202,198	99,991	804	596	8.40	49.5	46.1	P + UP	7.2				
III	192,051	95,757	837	613	7.42	4.0	3.8	P+sec/hs	12.8				
IV	173,044	85,783	793	554	5.17	49.8	49.4	U.P. only	3.2				
V	158,121	77,621	644	417	1.64	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	8.9			
VI	147,615	71,445	371	278	8.19	GER	NER	All Sch.	3.2				
VII	136,018	63,618	330	240	6.03	Primary	96.81	82.81	Average Flow Rates				
VIII	124,479	59,616	337	202	4.91	U. Primary	65.10	47.69	Class I - V				
Pr.	976,832	480,867	3,998	2,810	Average no. of days			Promotion	87.4				
U.Prim	408,112	194,679	1,038	720	Instructional		Spent on non-teaching assgn.	Repetition	8.6				
					212		14		Drop-out	4.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	34,944	60.8	25.6	13.6	15,989	11,783	570	82	5	259	152		
P + UP	3,761	83.8	12.8	3.4	1,199	462	11	2	0	22	1		
P+sec/hs	2,113	90.5	7.7	1.8	823	146	2	0	0	4	0		
U.P. only	9,296	58.6	26.8	14.6	5,190	2,430	107	11	6	50	200		
UP+sec	9,999	63.9	23.1	13.0	4,936	888	29	6	2	139	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					611	2,766	5,508	8,521	8,293	40	30	3,958	
Primary with upper primary					44	45	273	759	962	6	1	1,089	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					9	36	43	222	413	4	1	483	
Upper primary only					92	349	2,664	3,482	3,710	16	5	924	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					44	43	169	649	2,305	22	1	2,218	
Para teachers					11	737	506	1	0	28	4	19	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	31,463	11,651	15,452	2,624	877	854	5	1,313	1,320	242	307		
P + UP	3,234	917	1,610	652	21	34	0	72	53	14	16		
P+sec/hs	1,221	320	558	333	5	5	0	16	16	7	3		
U.P. only	11,332	7,919	2,763	560	58	32	0	1,125	326	165	58		
UP+sec	5,497	3,069	571	1,811	38	8	0	353	52	45	9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
P. only	895797	882325	3354	7263	2855			80.1	81.7				
P + UP	79434	75801	2873	630	130			15.3	18.1				
P+sec/hs	43426	34829	8302	295	0			21.2	24.2				
U.P. only	199601	197912	290	1399	0			77.2	76.2				
UP+sec	149502	144323	3600	1579	0			68.3	64.5				
Total / All Sch.	1367760	1335190	18419	11166	2985			74.2	75.1				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.9
Male	56.3	2.9	1.9	11.4	2.7	89.4	19.7	49.3	5.6	5.4	4.1	School Dev.	96.9
Female	56.6	1.9	1.3	10.7	1.2	91.9	14.2	41.7	3.6	2.4	1.6	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	56.5	2.3	1.5	11.2	2.4	90.5	17.3	45.1	4.7	4.0	2.9	8.1	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005												
Total Districts	20	Dist. Covered	20	State code	19	WEST BENGAL						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			5.30					
Data reported from				Number of schools			59,165					
No. of blocks/taluks	482	Number of CRC's		919	Number of villages			49,559				
Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	80176	% Urban population			27.90	% 0 - 6 Population			14.24			
Decadal growth rate	17.77	Sex ratio	934	% SC Population		23.00	% ST Population			5.50		
Overall literacy rate	68.6	Male literacy rate	77			Female literacy rate			59.6			
Area (in Sq. Km)												
88,752												
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total					
Schools Government	49,227	274	189	727	2,672	256	53,345					
Schools Private	215	38	238	1,174	4,154	1	5,820					
Rural Schools Govt.	42,545	183	118	622	2,003	4	45,475					
Rural Schools Private	134	32	195	1,026	2,962	0	4,349					
Enrolment Government	7,603,256	66,875	103,379	232,339	1,635,087	56	9,640,992					
Enrolment Private	34,947	16,196	132,647	415,444	2,629,923	343	3,229,500					
Rural Enrolment Govt.	6,575,467	46,197	65,901	205,714	1,283,865	0	8,177,144					
Rural Enrolment Private	14,971	14,794	112,248	374,004	2,039,603	0	2,555,620					
Teachers Government	152,108	1,187	2,010	4,335	24,140	2	183,782					
Teachers Private	719	244	2,114	6,917	38,525	10	48,529					
Performance indicators												
	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.	
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05	
% Single classroom schools	20.9	20.4	3.8	4.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.1	
% Single teacher schools	8.3	6.1	6.5	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.5	5.2	
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.9	39.2	33.5	39.7	37.8	36.5	45.6	49.2	49.3	49.9	40.6	
% Schools with pre-primary	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	50.0	58.0	52.4	55.1	63.2	64.4	55.4	57.6	56.7	57.2	57.6	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	16.1	31.9	35.6	71.6	72.4	61.4	66.2	77.8	79.0	25.4	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	73.6	77.9	81.8	77.9	90.1	91.3	352.1	85.4	93.1	94.6	79.8	
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	54.5	54.7	49.3	55.8	49.8	48.5	61.2	65.1	60.2	61.1	57.3	
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.3	3.5	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	2.3	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	51.6	51.5	37.1	35.6	41.0	45.0	49.7	45.4	40.6	34.3	49.0	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	1.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.5	
Average no. of teachers per school	3.0	3.1	4.7	4.6	9.2	9.7	5.7	5.9	8.8	9.2	3.9	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	99.5	87.9	80.5	53.7	43.8	46.2	35.9	46.9	38.3	74.7	
% Girls enrolment	49.5	49.6	51.6	52.3	51.3	49.6	57.9	58.0	46.6	47.0	49.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	50	55	58	60	57	55	58	69	68	55	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	57	55	56	53	52	65	66	59	60	58	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.7	9.1	6.3	6.1	1.6	14.5	2.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	10.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	7.2	11.7	11.2	15.1	18.3	10.2	12.5	24.5	26.2	9.7	
% Female teachers	24.3	25.0	36.2	35.9	29.8	25.7	26.4	26.6	26.8	29.1	26.2	
% Schools established since 1994	3.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	1.4	2.1	18.8	18.8	0.9	0.8	4.2	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				94.94	94.85	78.29	77.33
Text books	3822946	3736359	762433	731086	% Passed with >60%				43.43	41.99	20.71	19.32
Uniform	24038	1889037	2269	5484	Transition rate P. to U.P.				79.09		Total Grossness	
Attendance	5818	7137	547	1238	GPI Primary grades				0.98		Primary	19.39
Stationery	474	1562	61	47	Enrolment in pre-primary				39		U. Primary	23.35

Elementary Education: State Report Cards

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					73.6	Retention rate			47.47	WEST BENGAL			
Enrolment* 2004-05					Repetition rate	SC/ST Enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability			Primary	U. Prim	P. only		Average			
			Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment				28.5		24.2	classroom	
I	2,407,985	1,182,769	12,064	8,352	18.56	% SC girls enr.	49.3	45.4	P + UP	4.7			
II	1,820,823	903,784	8,556	6,196	7.10	% ST enrolment	7.0	4.6	P+sec/hs	10.6			
III	1,720,228	856,487	8,046	5,858	5.92	% ST girls enr.	48.7	41.3	U.P. only	5.2			
IV	1,673,947	836,652	7,811	5,565	6.25	Enrolment Ratio			UP+sec	10.4			
V	1,771,853	867,813	4,924	3,380	25.85	GER	NER		All Sch.	3.7			
VI	1,347,535	652,297	4,093	2,856	21.52	Primary	106.57	85.72	Average Flow Rates				
VII	1,151,387	559,473	3,678	2,613	22.19	U. Primary	63.80	46.97	Class I - V				
VIII	976,734	470,515	3,711	2,513	23.11	Average no. of days			Promotion	76.1			
Pr.	9,394,836	4,647,505	41,401	29,351		Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.		Repetition	13.3			
U.Prim	3,475,656	1,682,285	11,482	7,982		222	12		Drop-out	10.7			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
P. only	134,433	38.3	27.8	33.9	38,293	30,552	8,978	1972	47	7,204	363		
P + UP	1,473	39.6	29.1	31.3	450	219	39	6	0	43	4		
P+sec/hs	4,546	45.1	27.0	27.9	1,485	323	13	1	0	88	1		
U.P. only	9,866	38.4	27.5	34.1	4,462	1,115	165	45	3	541	15		
UP+sec	70,996	45.7	27.6	26.7	26,651	5,098	191	19	0	1,464	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					6,999	59,311	44,871	36,144	3,026	90	250	2,047	
Primary with upper primary					51	377	323	540	112	1	3	23	
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher					15	97	214	2,275	981	20	71	441	
Upper primary only					50	101	168	7,504	2,564	59	50	550	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec					171	401	792	35,258	18,131	488	260	4,634	
Para teachers					9	2,374	335	3	3	24	11	19	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
P. only	152,827	114,400	38,101	237	55	32	2	24,304	4,782	5,511	1,616		
P + UP	1,431	913	511	6	1	0	0	148	56	29	16		
P+sec/hs	4,124	3,038	1,051	25	4	5	1	453	141	82	73		
U.P. only	11,252	8,097	2,931	18	87	118	1	1,290	445	238	84		
UP+sec	62,665	42,572	17,439	124	1,003	1,527	0	6,893	2,515	1,554	529		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Nepali	English	Bengali	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
P. only	124430	119426	1561	1522	1921					75.5	81.3		
P + UP	1498	690	298	45	465					69.9	78.2		
P+sec/hs	7259	1823	5436	0	0					67.7	68.6		
U.P. only	8963	5395	2600	568	400					74.4	76.7		
UP+sec	30509	12722	13805	1179	2803					74.7	75.1		
Total / All Sch.	172659	140056	23700	3314	5589					75.0	80.0		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	85.7
Male	40.1	44.6	10.0	7.9	4.7	69.4	42.9	78.1	8.7	8.5	6.3	School Dev.	85.4
Female	38.0	42.3	6.5	4.0	3.7	76.7	34.8	78.0	8.2	8.0	5.4	Input per graduate ^(In years)	
All Tch.	39.6	43.8	9.1	6.8	4.4	71.3	38.4	78.0	8.6	8.3	6.0	14.6	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

State Report Cards 2004: Few Comments

- *It is very interesting and provides us with a lot of state level data to give us a good sense of variation, Dr. Ellis Simon, UNESCO Institute for Statistics, Montreal*
- *I feel this publication would be a good material for researchers in education, Prof. P. R. Panchamukhi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad*
- *The Publication is really useful to us, Prof. Venita Kaul, Senior Education Specialist, World Bank, New Delhi*
- *It provides consolidated state data on useful indicators, Prof. N. K. Jangira, Consultant, World Bank, New Delhi*
- *There is a good amount of information in State Report Cards, Prof. A. N. Nalla Gounden, Chennai*
- *I am sure that State Report Cards will enrich our research work, Prof. Sarthi Acharya, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur*
- *Mr. Mukesh Ambani thanks you for sending State Report Cards and will go through it with interest, Mr. B. Srinivasan, Senior Manager, Reliance Industries Limited, Mumbai*
- *The voluminous information on elementary education in various states is easily understandable to an interested lay person in education and is indeed a significant achievement in the field of EMIS, Prof. Kuldip Kumar, formally with NCERT, New Delhi*
- *This is a very useful document, Prof. A. S. Seetharamu, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore*
- *The report has been brought out well, Prof. G.D. Sharma, Consortium for Educational Communication, New Delhi*
- *This would be very much useful for our Institute's library, Mr. P. K. Tripathy, Librarian, Regional Institute of Education, Bhopal.*
- *There is such a lot of useful data generated that I hope this receives much wider publicity, Prof. Bibek Debroy, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi*
- *I am sure it will be very useful for especially those working in data mining, Dr. Rattan K. Datta, MERIT, New Delhi*
- *This will be extremely useful to us, Dr. K.K. Krishankumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-Economic and Environmental Studies, Kochi, Kerala*
- *While District Report Cards were useful for planning at the micro level, the State Report Cards are useful for intensive state analysis, Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur*

- *I find the publication very informative and of highest quality, Prof. P. C. Deka, Vice Chancellor, Tezpur University, Assam*
- *The Information contained in the publication is going to be very useful for us, Mr. S.K.Sankranthi, M.Venkatarangaiya Foundation, Secunderabad*
- *I have had a glance of the document and found it really a very comprehensive and well researched publication, Ms. Kalpana Bindu, Centre for Media Studies, New Delhi*
- *The document contains very useful bench-mark data about the status of elementary education in India, Dr. J. C. Goyal, Education Consultant, Ghaziabad*
- *This would be a useful document for our work on human development, Dr. Seeta Prabhu, United Nations Development Programme, New Delhi*
- *It is a marvelous achievement, Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford (U. K)*
- *I find it very useful and interesting, Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi*
- *I appreciate your kind gesture, Mr. N.R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore*
- *The publication is very useful to our researchers, Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad*
- *It provides a wealth of information which is encapsulated very neatly in the State Report Cards, Dr. Preet Rustagi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi*
- *It is highly informative and will be useful to all of us, Prof. S. Lele, Rector, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi*
- *We have found the publication quite interesting and useful, Prof. Daulat Jotwani, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai*
- *The State Report Cards will help us in knowing our state's position in comparison to other States, Mr. M.G. Marathe, Director, Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research & Training, Pune*
- *This publication shall be helpful for education planners and researchers, State Project Director, Himachal Pradesh Primary Education Society, Shimla*
- *More than 400 variables captured provide valuable inputs for implementing sound educational programme like SSA in the decentralized context, Dr. P.L. Sanjeev Reddy, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi*
- *I myself and my researchers have used earlier report cards and plan to use the latest report, Prof. B. C. Mehta, Emeritus Professor of Economics, Jodhpur*
- *Undoubtedly this document will be very useful, Dr. Sushmita Mitra, Director, National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi*

- *It is indeed a very valuable research and policy tool. I am sure it would be used widely,* Prof. Prayag Mehta, Chairman, Participation and Development Centre, New Delhi
- *This is a very valuable and informative publication,* Dr. Arun Nigavekar, Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- *I find the publication very informative and useful for our office,* Prof. M. Tawfik, Director, UNESCO New Delhi
- *The publication will be very useful for our research students and students following the M.Sc in comparative and international education,* Mr. Judy Reading, Librarian, Educational Studies Librarian (Oxford University Library Services), Oxford (U. K)
- *This is very much essential for me and for my research scholars,* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya
- *It is very useful report for the researchers, teacher educators and educational planners,* Prof. S. K. Yadav, NCERT, New Delhi
- *The document will be great help to our scholars,* Prof. R. P. Vadhera, Professor & Head, Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl
- *We find the data extremely useful and informative,* Dr. Pragnya Ram, Group Executive President, Aditya Birla Management Corporation Ltd, Mumbai
- *The publication is definitely informative and would be a great help in our research and documentation activities,* Ms. Nisar Fathima, Documentation Officer, Lok Satta, Punjagutta, Hyderabad
- *The document will be helpful in the field of primary education,* Dr. Anupam Mishra, Gandhi Peace Foundation Environment Cell, New Delhi
- *The report is highly useful for our research scholars,* Dr. P.P. Singh, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna
- *The State Report Cards have come out very well,* Dr. H. S. Ballal, Vice-Chancellor, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. Manipal
- *The publication will be helpful for our Bhavana, particularly the faculty and students of department of rural development,* Dr. Raj Kumar Konar, Adhyaksha, Palli Sangathana Vibhaga, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan
- *The document is neatly brought out and is very informative,* Prof. S.F. Patil, Vice-Chancellor, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Deemed University, Pune
- *The publication will help us to enlighten our primary teachers to promote educational standards in villages,* Mr. N.V.Raghavaiah, General Secretary, Andhra Pradesh Teachers' Federation, Hyderabad
- *It is a useful compilation and I hope it would continue to be published,* Prof. Amrik Singh, New Delhi

- *This is a very comprehensive publication with lot of useful information, Dr. Madhusudan J.V., Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya.*
- *It indeed is a very useful reference document and contains important information on important indicators, Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon*
- *The publication is very useful indeed, Dr. Pawan Rana, Director, Experiments in Rural Advancement, Dehradun*
- *It is very useful for me in the final stages of my Ph.D on child-friendly school systems in Chennai Corporation schools, Ms. M. Bhuvanewari, Department of Social Work, Loyala College, Chennai*
- *I found it very useful, Prof. A.K. Jalaluddin, New Delhi*
- *The publication is useful for research students, academics, practitioners, policy makers and other information users, Dr. Muhammad Memon, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi*
- *This is good piece of work, which is timely and far-reaching since it is going to be of great help to the research scholars and the Government of India, Prof. V D Madan, New Delhi*
- *Contains an excellent and informative analysis that gives a new direction for further research in the comparative study of elementary education in all the states of India, Dr. Chandralekha, Dean, Dr MGR Deemed University, Chennai*
- *The publication would definitely enrich the knowledge of students as well as teachers of distance education in many significant ways, Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata*
- *This would indeed be a valuable addition to our Library collection, Ms Anju Vyas, Librarian, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi*
- *The publication is a valuable addition to our Library, Dr. P.K. Jayaswal, O.S.D, Central Library, Mizoram University.*
- *I hope this document will help in strengthening and supporting programmes and projects of educational managers and researchers, Dr. R. S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi*
- *The publication shall be valuable addition to our Library and our readers will be greatly benefited, Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Librarian, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *This important collection of data in the field of elementary education will certainly prove valuable to our education planners and policy formulators as well as to the researchers and those of us who are working in the field of education, Prof. Milap Dugar, Vice-Chancellor, IASE Deemed University, Sardarshahr, Rajasthan*
- *The publication will definitely form part of our core research collection, Dr. P R Goswami, Director, National Social Science Documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi*

- *The report is quite useful as it contains all the relevant data regarding elementary education in the country, Prof. N. C. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.*
- *The publication has come out with lots of facts and data. It will be of immense help to all interested in primary education, Prof. Ramesh Chandra G. Kothari, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat*
- *The publication is informative and useful and I appreciate it very much, Prof. N. Srivastav, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong*
- *The publication is immense value for our faculty members and research scholars, Dr. P. K. Gupta, NEHU, Shillong*
- *The publication is very useful and informative, Mr. Ranjan Mohanty, National Convenor, Campaign Against Child Labour, Bhubaneswar*
- *The publication is very much useful and informative for the teacher educators, Dr. Manindra Bhujel, Principal, Government Primary Teachers Training Institute, Kalimpong, Darjeeling*
- *I have found the data very informative and useful for our research purpose, Mr. Abusaleh Shariff, Member Secretary, Prime Minister's High Level Committee, New Delhi*
- *Your publication will very much useful for B. Ed. Students, Prof. Hemlata Talesra, Head of Department, Education, Jain Vishva Bharati Deemed University, Ladnun, Rajasthan*
- *I am an ex-faculty of Indian Statistical Institute and gone through State Report Cards and found it very helpful, Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, formally with Indian Statistical Institute Calcutta, Kolkata*
- *This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education, Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi*
- *The volume has come out very well with all information, Prof K. Sudha Rao, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka*
- *This publication is good enough to our library, University Library, Cambridge, United Kingdom.*
- *I have located the volume in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students, Prof Kuldeep Mathur, formally with Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The document is off great research value & will be appraised by our research scholars from social science discipline, Dr. Bharati Sen, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University, Mumbai*
- *The DISE publications are very much useful to our students and faculty, Vice-Chancellor, Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Chennai*
- *I have glanced through the document; you have done remarkable work, Prof. S. Kumar, Head, Centre of Advanced Study in Education, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara*

- *I am happy to have important publications, which will be of much use to our faculty and library, Prof. Punjab Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi*
- *We have found the publication a useful addition to our Library, Mr. P. S. Sharma, IIT Bombay, Central Library, Mumbai*
- *The material provided is useful for researchers and field workers working in the field of education throughout the country, Mr. R.R. Pardeshi, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Dnyangangotri, Nashik*
- *The publication would definitely help our researchers as well as teachers in many significant ways, Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata*
- *I am sure the publication will be useful to our students and researchers, Prof. Subhas Chandra Saha, Assam University, Silchar*
- *It contains useful statistics which will be of great interest to our users, Dr. Devinder Kaur, Librarian, Bhai Kahn Singh Nabha Library, Punjabi University, Patiala*
- *It is a very useful and educative reading, Prof. Manoj Soni, Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara*
- *We would undertake empirical studies based on DISE data, Dr. Shailendra Sharma, Director, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Narela, Delhi*